

Originally Processed With FOIA(s):  
2009-0166-S

FOIA Number:  
2009-0166-S

# FOIA MARKER

**This is not a textual record. This is used as an  
administrative marker by the George Bush Presidential  
Library Staff.**

---

**Record Group/Collection:** George H.W. Bush Presidential Records  
**Collection/Office of Origin:** Office of the President  
**Series:** Daily Files  
**Subseries:**

---

**OA/ID Number:** 90623  
**Folder ID Number:** 90623-001

---

**Folder Title:**  
Tuesday, October 1, 1991 [1]

---

| Stack: | Row: | Section: | Shelf: | Position: |
|--------|------|----------|--------|-----------|
| V      | 0    | 0        | 0      | 0         |

---

# Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

## (George Bush Library)

| Doc. No. / Type     | Subject/Title                                                                                       | Date       | Restriction | Classification |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|
| 01a. Log            | White House Telephone Log [President Bush] [redaction of personal information] (3 pp.)              | 10/01/91   | (b)(6)      |                |
| 01b. Log            | White House Telephone Log (Signal Switchboard) [redaction of personal information] (1 pp.)          | 10/01/91   | (b)(6)      |                |
| 01c. Note           | Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls Aboard Air Force One with Carlos Andres Perez (2 pp.) | 09/30/91   | (b)(1)      |                |
| 01d. Memo           | From Latin American Directorate to Bob Gates (2 pp.)                                                | 09/30/91   | (b)(1)      | S              |
| 01e. Talking Points | Points to be Made for Telephone Call to President Perez of Venezuela (2 pp.)                        | 10/01/91   | (b)(1)      | ✓              |
| 01f. Note           | Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls with Carlos Perez (2 pp.)                             | 10/01/91   | (b)(1)      |                |
| 01g. Memo           | From Brent Scowcroft to President Bush (2 pp.)                                                      | 10/01/91   | (b)(1)      | S              |
| 01h. Talking Points | Points to be Made for Telephone Call to President Carlos Andres Perez of Venezuela (1 pp.)          | n.d.       | (b)(1)      | ✓              |
| 01i. Note           | Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls with Valerie Teeley (1 pp.)                           | 10/01/[91] | C           |                |

Page 1 of 3

### Collection:

**Record Group:** Bush Presidential Records  
**Office:** Office of the President  
**Series:** Daily Files  
**Subseries:**  
**WHORM Cat.:**  
**File Location:** Tuesday, October 1, 1991 [1]

**Pinksheet Number:** dw2294  
**OA/ID Number:** 90623-001  
**Date Closed:** 6/13/2013  
**FOIA/Sys Case #:** 2009-0166-S  
**Re-review Case #:**  
**P-2/P-5 Review Case #:**

# Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

## (George Bush Library)

| Doc. No. / Type     | Subject/Title                                                                     | Date       | Restriction | Classification |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|
| 02. Memo            | From James A. Baker, III to President Bush (1 pp.)                                | 10/01/91   | (b)(1)      | S              |
| 03. Talking Points  | Initiative (1 pp.)                                                                | n.d.       | (b)(1)      |                |
| 04. Map             | Republics (1 pp.)                                                                 | 09/91      | (b)(1)      |                |
| 05a. Report         | Government Report (1 pp.)                                                         | 09/30/91   | (b)(1)      | S              |
| 05b. Report         | Government Report [1st page only] (1 pp.)                                         | n.d.       | (b)(1)      | S              |
| 06. Memo            | From Brent Scowcroft to President Bush (2 pp.)                                    | 09/30/91   | (b)(1)      | <del>S</del>   |
| 07a. Talking Points | Points to be Made for Meeting with Congressional Leadership [index cards] (3 pp.) | 10/01/[91] | (b)(1)      |                |
| 07b. Talking Points | Points to be Made for Meeting with Congressional Leadership [index cards] (5 pp.) | n.d.       | (b)(1)      |                |
| 08a. Talking Points | Points to be Made for Meeting with Amir Sheikh Jaber [index cards] (4 pp.)        | n.d.       | (b)(1)      | S              |
| 08b. Memo           | From Brent Scowcroft to President Bush (2 pp.)                                    | 10/01/91   | (b)(1)      | S              |
| 08c. Talking Points | Points to be Made for Meeting with Amir Sheikh Jaber (2 pp.)                      | n.d.       | (b)(1)      |                |
| 08d. Report         | Government Report (2 pp.)                                                         | 09/13/91   | (b)(1)      | S              |

Page 2 of 3

**Collection:**

**Record Group:** Bush Presidential Records

**Office:** Office of the President

**Series:** Daily Files

**Subseries:**

**WHORM Cat.:**

**File Location:** Tuesday, October 1, 1991 [1]

**Pinksheet Number:** dw2294

**OA/ID Number:** 90623-001

**Date Closed:** 6/13/2013

**FOIA/Sys Case #:** 2009-0166-S

**Re-review Case #:**

**P-2/P-5 Review Case #:**

# Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

## (George Bush Library)

| Doc. No. / Type | Subject/Title             | Date     | Restriction | Classification |
|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|-------------|----------------|
| 08e. Report     | Government Report (1 pp.) | 09/25/90 | (b)(1)      |                |
| 08f. Report     | Government Report (1 pp.) | 09/18/91 | (b)(1)      | S              |

Page 3 of 3

**Collection:**

**Record Group:** Bush Presidential Records  
**Office:** Office of the President  
**Series:** Daily Files  
**Subseries:**  
**WHORM Cat.:**  
**File Location:** Tuesday, October 1, 1991 [1]

**Pinksheet Number:** dw2294  
**OA/ID Number:** 90623-001  
**Date Closed:** 6/13/2013  
**FOIA/Sys Case #:** 2009-0166-S  
**Re-review Case #:**  
**P-2/P-5 Review Case #:**



BF

## SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT

Tuesday, October 1, 1991

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                        |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 7:30 am<br>(15 min)  | Coffee with Wally Ganzi,<br>Cheryl Ladd and Brian Russell<br>(Presock)                                                                                                | Oval Office                            |
| 8:00 am<br>(15 min)  | <u>Intelligence Briefing</u><br>(Scowcroft/Sununu)                                                                                                                    | Oval Office                            |
| 8:15 am<br>(15 min)  | <u>National Security Briefing</u><br>(Scowcroft/Sununu)                                                                                                               | Oval Office                            |
| 8:30 am<br>(10 min)  | Meeting with Secretary Madigan<br>and members of the Presidential<br>Food Mission to the USSR<br>(Scowcroft) (Distributed Separately)                                 | Cabinet Room<br><i>lives</i>           |
| 8:45 am<br>(30 min)  | <u>Meeting with Governor Sununu</u>                                                                                                                                   | Oval Office                            |
| 9:15 am<br>(30 min)  | <u>Staff Time</u><br>(Demarest)                                                                                                                                       | Family Theater<br>(TAB A)              |
| 9:45 am<br>(15 min)  | <u>Administrative Time</u>                                                                                                                                            | Oval Office                            |
| 10:00 am<br>(60 min) | Meeting with Bipartisan<br><u>Congressional Leadership</u><br>(McClure)                                                                                               | Cabinet Room<br><i>open</i><br>(TAB B) |
| 11:00 am<br>(15 min) | <u>Personal Staff Time</u>                                                                                                                                            | Oval Office                            |
| 11:15 am<br>(20 min) | <u>Meeting with the Amir of Kuwait</u><br>(Scowcroft) (Distributed Separately)                                                                                        | Oval Office<br><i>open 2 waves</i>     |
| 11:35 am             | <i>Close on time</i> → The President departs for Alice<br>Deal Junior High School for<br><u>National Education Address</u> <i>Lamar Alexander</i><br>(Rogich) (TAB C) | South Lawn                             |
| 1:00 pm              | <u>Arrive White House</u>                                                                                                                                             | South Lawn                             |
| 1:00 pm<br>(60 min)  | <u>Lunch</u>                                                                                                                                                          | Oval Office                            |

UNP 09/30/91  
7:00 pm



|                     |                                     |                                                                                                                                     |                             |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2:10 pm<br>(15 min) | 2:10 Out<br>2:25 In                 | <u>Meet with Chicago Bulls</u><br>(Demarest)                                                                                        | Basketball<br>(TAB D) Court |
| 2:30 pm<br>(10 min) | 2:30 Out<br>2:44 In                 | <u>Ceremony to honor NBA Champion Chicago Bulls</u><br>(Demarest)                                                                   | Rose Garden<br>(TAB E)      |
| 2:45 pm<br>(5 min)  | 2:47 In Photo<br>2:51 Out of Photo  | <u>Photo with YMCA Leadership</u><br>(Demarest)                                                                                     | Oval Office<br>(TAB F)      |
| 3:00 pm<br>(45 min) | 2:56 Out of Oval<br>3:00 Arrive Dip | B <u>Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials</u><br>(Scowcroft)                                                                      | State Floor<br>(TAB G)      |
| 3:45 pm<br>(45 min) |                                     | <u>Administrative Time</u>                                                                                                          | Oval Office                 |
| 4:30 pm<br>(30 min) |                                     | <u>Meeting with Governor Sununu</u>                                                                                                 | Oval Office                 |
| 5:30 pm<br>(45 min) |                                     | <u>Reception for House Republicans</u><br>(McClure)                                                                                 | State Floor<br>(TAB H)      |
| 7:20 pm             |                                     | <u>The President and Mrs. Bush depart for the First Annual Olympic Dinner at the Washington Hilton Hotel</u><br>(Smith) (Black Tie) | South Lawn<br>(TAB I)       |
| 8:25 pm             |                                     | <u>Arrive White House</u>                                                                                                           | South Lawn                  |

7:14 POTUS IN  
7:41 Walli Ganzi Cheryl Ladd,  
Brain Russell In  
8:03 Scowcroft, Gates, Peters, Sununu In, Kerr In  
8:25 Peters Out, Kerr Out  
8:27 VPOTUS In  
8:38 Sec. Madigan In  
8:39 All Out to Cabinet Room  
8:45 Photos for all Participants in Oval  
8:46 All Out but POTUS, Gates, Sununu, Scowcroft, VPOTUS ~~in~~  
8:51 Scowcroft, Gates Out  
9:15 Super, Card In  
9:30 VPOTUS, Sununu, Super, Card Out  
9:35 POTUS Out to Family Theater  
9:37 POTUS arrives Theater  
9:54 POTUS departs Theater  
9:56 POTUS In  
10:07 POTUS Out to Cabinet Room

UNP 09/30/91  
7:00 pm

10:50 POTUS In  
 10:54 Fitzwater In  
 10:55 Sumnu In  
 10:57 Fitzwater Out  
 11:07 Sumnu Out  
 11:20 Amir of Kuwait In  
 11:37 Amir of Kuwait Out  
 11:39 POTUS departs South Lawn  
 "see Tab C"  
 12:59 POTUS In  
 2:10 POTUS out to Basketball Court to meet Chicago Bulls  
 2:25 POTUS In  
 2:30 POTUS Out to Rose Garden Ceremony for Chicago Bulls  
 2:44 POTUS In  
 2:47 Photo op with YMCA Leadership In  
 2:51 Photo " " " " Out  
 2:56 POTUS out to Residence  
 3:00 POTUS arrives State floor for O.p. Credentials  
 3:40 POTUS departs State floor for Oval  
 3:43 POTUS In  
 4:31 Sumnu In  
 5:00 Sumnu Out  
 5:27 POTUS Out to state floor  
 6:25 POTUS departs state floor for Residence  
 7:20 POTUS, Fiorus depart South Lawn  
 "see Tab I"  
 8:40 Arrive White House

Phone  
calls

Dw 6/13/13

~~CLASSIFIED~~

UNCLASSIFIED UPON  
REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED  
ATTACHMENTS

Document Originally  
Attached to  
Following Page

# Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

## (George Bush Library)

| Document No.<br>and Type | Subject/Title of Document                                                              | Date     | Restriction | Class. |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|--------|
| 01a. Log                 | White House Telephone Log [President Bush] [redaction of personal information] (3 pp.) | 10/01/91 | (b)(6)      |        |

**Collection:**

**Record Group:** Bush Presidential Records  
**Office:** Office of the President  
**Series:** Daily Files  
**Subseries:**  
**WHORM Cat.:**  
**File Location:** Tuesday, October 1, 1991 [1]

|                                     |                                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Date Closed:</b> 6/13/2013       | <b>OA/ID Number:</b> 90623-001 |
| <b>FOIA/SYS Case #:</b> 2009-0166-S | <b>Appeal Case #:</b>          |
| <b>Re-review Case #:</b>            | <b>Appeal Disposition:</b>     |
| <b>P-2/P-5 Review Case #:</b>       | <b>Disposition Date:</b>       |
| <b>AR Case #:</b>                   | <b>MR Case #:</b>              |
| <b>AR Disposition:</b>              | <b>MR Disposition:</b>         |
| <b>AR Disposition Date:</b>         | <b>MR Disposition Date:</b>    |

### RESTRICTION CODES

**Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]**

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

**Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]**

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]  
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

**THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON**

**TELEPHONE MEMORANDUM**

PRESIDENT BUSH

OCTOBER 1 st , 19 91

|                | TIME          |       | NAME                                                                                  | ACTION                                              |
|----------------|---------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
|                | PLACED        | DISC  |                                                                                       |                                                     |
| OUT            | 9:54 AM       |       | MRS. GEORGETTE MOSBACHER                                                              |                                                     |
| <del>XNE</del> | <del>PM</del> | 6:44  | (b)(6)                                                                                | TLKD-OK 6:42 P.M.                                   |
| OUT            | AM            |       |                                                                                       |                                                     |
| INC            | PM            |       |                                                                                       |                                                     |
| OUT            | 10:50 AM      | 10:57 | SECRETARY ROBERT A. MOSBACHER<br>OFC: WASHINGTON, D.C.<br>WHITE HOUSE ADMIN. EXT. 434 | TLKD-OK 10:51 A.M.                                  |
| <del>XXX</del> | <del>PM</del> |       |                                                                                       |                                                     |
| OUT            | AM            |       |                                                                                       |                                                     |
| INC            | PM            |       |                                                                                       |                                                     |
| OUT            | 11:00 AM      |       | MR. ROBERT B. HOLT<br>OFC: MIDLAND, TX.<br>915-682-4422                               | TLKD WITH MRS.<br>PATRICIA A. PRESOCK               |
| <del>INC</del> | <del>PM</del> |       |                                                                                       |                                                     |
| OUT            | AM            |       |                                                                                       |                                                     |
| INC            | PM            |       |                                                                                       |                                                     |
| OUT            | 11:09 AM      |       | MRS. VALERIE TEELEY<br>(b)(6)                                                         | TLKD WITH MRS.<br>PATRICIA A. PRESOCK<br>11:47 A.M. |
| <del>INC</del> | <del>PM</del> |       |                                                                                       |                                                     |
| OUT            | AM            |       |                                                                                       |                                                     |
| INC            | PM            |       |                                                                                       |                                                     |
| OUT            | XAM           |       | MRS. VALERIE TEELEY<br>(b)(6)                                                         | TLKD-OK 1:28 P.M.                                   |
| <del>INC</del> | 1:27 PM       | 1:30  |                                                                                       |                                                     |
| OUT            | AM            |       |                                                                                       |                                                     |
| INC            | PM            |       |                                                                                       |                                                     |
| OUT            | XAM           |       | SENATOR SAM NUNN<br>WASHINGTON, D.C.<br>202-224-4691                                  | TLKD-OK 2:03 P.M.                                   |
| <del>INC</del> | 1:59 PM       | 2:05  |                                                                                       |                                                     |

Bush Presidential Library Photocopy

**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**WASHINGTON**

**TELEPHONE MEMORANDUM**

PRESIDENT BUSH

OCTOBER 1 st 91  
19

|            | TIME       |      | NAME                                                                              | ACTION                                                  |
|------------|------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|            | PLACED     | DISC |                                                                                   |                                                         |
| OUT        | XAM        |      | MR. ROBERT B. HOLT<br>OFC: MIDLAND, TX.<br>915-682-4422                           | TLKD-OK 3:48 P.M.                                       |
| INC<br>XXX | 2:10 PM    | 3:59 |                                                                                   |                                                         |
| OUT        | AM         |      |                                                                                   |                                                         |
| INC        | PM         |      |                                                                                   |                                                         |
| OUT        | XAM        |      | MR. MARVIN BUSH<br>WASHINGTON, D.C.<br>WHITE HOUSE ADMIN. EXT. 768                | CA PER MRS. PATRICIA<br>PRESOCK                         |
| INC<br>XXX | 2:11 PM    |      |                                                                                   |                                                         |
| OUT        | AM         |      |                                                                                   |                                                         |
| INC        | PM         |      |                                                                                   |                                                         |
| OUT        | XAM        |      | MRS. NANCY ELLIS<br>(b)(6)                                                        | LW ON RESIDENCE<br>RECORDING - TOLD<br>MRS. PATRICIA A. |
| INC<br>XXX | 4:04 PM    |      |                                                                                   |                                                         |
| OUT        | AM         |      |                                                                                   | PRESOCK                                                 |
| INC        | PM         |      |                                                                                   |                                                         |
| OUT        | XAM<br>XXX |      | FORMER GOVERNOR HUGH GREGG<br>(b)(6)                                              | TLKD-OK 4:32 P.M.                                       |
| INC<br>XXX | 4:05 PM    | 4:33 |                                                                                   |                                                         |
| OUT        | AM         |      |                                                                                   |                                                         |
| INC        | PM         |      |                                                                                   |                                                         |
| OUT        | XAM        |      | SECRETARY LAMAR ALEXANDER<br>OFC: WASHINGTON, D.C.<br>WHITE HOUSE ADMIN. EXT. 444 | TLKD-OK 4:16 P.M.                                       |
| INC<br>XXX | 4:14 PM    | 4:19 |                                                                                   |                                                         |
| OUT        | AM         |      |                                                                                   |                                                         |
| INC        | PM         |      |                                                                                   |                                                         |
| OUT        | XAM<br>XXX |      | FORMER GOVERNOR HUGH GREGG<br>RES: NASHUA, N.H.<br>603-882-4763                   | TLKD-PK 5:13 P.M.                                       |
| INC<br>XXX | 5:10 PM    | 5:16 |                                                                                   |                                                         |

Bush Presidential Library Photocopy

**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**WASHINGTON**

**TELEPHONE MEMORANDUM**

PRESIDENT BUSH

OCTOBER 1 st , 19 91

|     | TIME   |    | DISC | NAME                                                                             | ACTION                                                          |
|-----|--------|----|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | PLACED |    |      |                                                                                  |                                                                 |
| OUT |        | AM |      | MR. RONALD C. KAUFMAN<br>OFC: WASHINGTON, D.C.<br>202-456-2135                   | TLKD-OK 5:30 P.M.                                               |
| INC | 5:24   | PM | 5:32 |                                                                                  |                                                                 |
| OUT |        | AM |      |                                                                                  |                                                                 |
| INC |        | PM |      |                                                                                  |                                                                 |
| OUT |        | AM |      | SENATOR WARREN B. RUDMAN<br>(b)(6)                                               | TLKD-OK WITH GOVERNOR<br>JOHN H. SUNUNU PER<br>MRS. PATRICIA A. |
| INC | 6:39   | PM |      |                                                                                  |                                                                 |
| OUT |        | AM |      |                                                                                  | PRESOCK                                                         |
| INC |        | PM |      |                                                                                  |                                                                 |
| OUT |        | AM |      | MR. GEORGE W. BUSH<br>(b)(6)                                                     | TLKD-OK WITH MRS.<br>LAURA BUSH                                 |
| INC | 6:45   | PM | 6:50 |                                                                                  |                                                                 |
| OUT |        | AM |      |                                                                                  |                                                                 |
| INC |        | PM |      |                                                                                  |                                                                 |
| OUT |        | AM |      | MRS. PATRICIA A. PRESOCK<br>OFC: WASHINGTON, D.C.<br>WHITE HOUSE ADMIN. EXT. 620 | TLKD-OK                                                         |
| INC | 6:53   | PM | 6:58 |                                                                                  |                                                                 |
| OUT |        | AM |      |                                                                                  |                                                                 |
| INC |        | PM |      |                                                                                  |                                                                 |
| OUT |        | AM |      |                                                                                  |                                                                 |
| INC |        | PM |      |                                                                                  |                                                                 |
| OUT |        | AM |      |                                                                                  |                                                                 |
| INC |        | PM |      |                                                                                  |                                                                 |
| OUT |        | AM |      |                                                                                  |                                                                 |
| INC |        | PM |      |                                                                                  |                                                                 |

Bush Presidential Library Photocopy

# Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

## (George Bush Library)

| Document No.<br>and Type | Subject/Title of Document                                                                  | Date     | Restriction | Class. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|--------|
| 01b. Log                 | White House Telephone Log (Signal Switchboard) [redaction of personal information] (1 pp.) | 10/01/91 | (b)(6)      |        |

**Collection:**

**Record Group:** Bush Presidential Records  
**Office:** Office of the President  
**Series:** Daily Files  
**Subseries:**  
**WHORM Cat.:**  
**File Location:** Tuesday, October 1, 1991 [1]

|                                     |                                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Date Closed:</b> 6/13/2013       | <b>OA/ID Number:</b> 90623-001 |
| <b>FOIA/SYS Case #:</b> 2009-0166-S | <b>Appeal Case #:</b>          |
| <b>Re-review Case #:</b>            | <b>Appeal Disposition:</b>     |
| <b>P-2/P-5 Review Case #:</b>       | <b>Disposition Date:</b>       |
| <b>AR Case #:</b>                   | <b>MR Case #:</b>              |
| <b>AR Disposition:</b>              | <b>MR Disposition:</b>         |
| <b>AR Disposition Date:</b>         | <b>MR Disposition Date:</b>    |

### RESTRICTION CODES

**Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]**

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

**Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]**

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]  
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**WASHINGTON**

**TELEPHONE MEMORANDUM**  
**SIGNAL SWITCHBOARD**

October 1, 1991

|     | TIME    |       | DISC | NAME                                                                                | ACTION                                |
|-----|---------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|     | PLACED  |       |      |                                                                                     |                                       |
| OUT | 9:55 AM | 10:05 |      | Conference Call:<br>President Carlos Andres Perez<br>(b)(6)                         | Tlkd-ok<br>9:55 AM                    |
| INC | PM      |       |      |                                                                                     |                                       |
| OUT | AM      |       |      | Mr. Cornelius F. O'Leary<br>White House Situation Room<br>White House Signal 7-2264 |                                       |
| INC | PM      |       |      |                                                                                     |                                       |
| OUT | AM      |       |      | Mr. Robert B. Morley<br>White House Situation Room<br>White House Signal 7-2264     |                                       |
| INC | PM      |       |      |                                                                                     |                                       |
| OUT | AM      |       |      | Mrs. Barbara Phillips<br>Office, Washington, D.C.<br>647-2193                       |                                       |
| INC | PM      |       |      |                                                                                     |                                       |
| OUT | AM      |       |      | Mrs. Dorothy LeBlond<br>(b)(6)                                                      | Tlkd-ok<br>8:41 PM<br>via YANKEE ZULU |
| INC | 8:40 PM | 8:45  |      |                                                                                     |                                       |
| OUT | AM      |       |      |                                                                                     |                                       |
| INC | PM      |       |      |                                                                                     |                                       |
| OUT | AM      |       |      |                                                                                     |                                       |
| INC | PM      |       |      |                                                                                     |                                       |
| OUT | AM      |       |      |                                                                                     |                                       |
| INC | PM      |       |      |                                                                                     |                                       |
| OUT | AM      |       |      |                                                                                     |                                       |
| INC | PM      |       |      |                                                                                     |                                       |
| OUT | AM      |       |      |                                                                                     |                                       |
| INC | PM      |       |      |                                                                                     |                                       |

Bush Presidential Library Photocopy

Tuesday  
October 1, 1991

PHONE CALLS

1. Perez ✓ of Venezuela (9:50 a.m.)

2. ✓ Senator Sam Nunn

3. Senator Lloyd Bentsen

4. Bob Teeter

5. Valerie ✓ Teeley

6. Bobby ✓ Holt

7. Hugh Gregg ✓

# Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

## (George Bush Library)

| Document No.<br>and Type | Subject/Title of Document                                                                           | Date     | Restriction | Class. |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|--------|
| 01c. Note                | Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls Aboard Air Force One with Carlos Andres Perez (2 pp.) | 09/30/91 | (b)(1)      |        |

**Collection:**

**Record Group:** Bush Presidential Records

**Office:** Office of the President

**Series:** Daily Files

**Subseries:**

**WHORM Cat.:**

**File Location:** Tuesday, October 1, 1991 [1]

|                                     |                                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Date Closed:</b> 6/13/2013       | <b>OA/ID Number:</b> 90623-001 |
| <b>FOIA/SYS Case #:</b> 2009-0166-S | <b>Appeal Case #:</b>          |
| <b>Re-review Case #:</b>            | <b>Appeal Disposition:</b>     |
| <b>P-2/P-5 Review Case #:</b>       | <b>Disposition Date:</b>       |
| <b>AR Case #:</b>                   | <b>MR Case #:</b>              |
| <b>AR Disposition:</b>              | <b>MR Disposition:</b>         |
| <b>AR Disposition Date:</b>         | <b>MR Disposition Date:</b>    |

### RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]  
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

# Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

## (George Bush Library)

| Document No.<br>and Type | Subject/Title of Document                            | Date     | Restriction | Class. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|--------|
| 01d. Memo                | From Latin American Directorate to Bob Gates (2 pp.) | 09/30/91 | (b)(1)      | S      |

**Collection:**

**Record Group:** Bush Presidential Records  
**Office:** Office of the President  
**Series:** Daily Files  
**Subseries:**  
**WHORM Cat.:**  
**File Location:** Tuesday, October 1, 1991 [1]

|                                     |                                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Date Closed:</b> 6/13/2013       | <b>OA/ID Number:</b> 90623-001 |
| <b>FOIA/SYS Case #:</b> 2009-0166-S | <b>Appeal Case #:</b>          |
| <b>Re-review Case #:</b>            | <b>Appeal Disposition:</b>     |
| <b>P-2/P-5 Review Case #:</b>       | <b>Disposition Date:</b>       |
| <b>AR Case #:</b>                   | <b>MR Case #:</b>              |
| <b>AR Disposition:</b>              | <b>MR Disposition:</b>         |
| <b>AR Disposition Date:</b>         | <b>MR Disposition Date:</b>    |

### RESTRICTION CODES

**Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]**

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

**Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]**

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]  
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

POINTS TO BE MADE FOR TELEPHONE CALL TO  
PRESIDENT PEREZ OF VENEZUELA

- This is a great setback for our efforts to promote democracy in the hemisphere, but I am glad for your concern, and the concern of other leaders, including President Mitterand.
- As you know, it has been very difficult to get information from Port-au-Prince today, but I know that my Ambassador has been consulting yours, and that there have been other contacts between our staffs.
- The latest word we have is that President Aristide has been deposed by the mutineers.
- They apparently want to appoint Army Commander Cedras as President, but the important point is that it is the noncommissioned officers and the troops who are behind this, not the General Staff. That makes it more difficult to deal with because we have not been able to identify the group's leaders.
- It seems to me that our first concern must be for Aristide's safety and prevention of further bloodshed. Our second concern is for the restoration of democracy.
- The French tell us that Aristide has asked for asylum. They have asked whether we could provide a plane to take Aristide to Martinique. We could do so, but I think it would be better if Venezuela could provide the plane. You may also wish to offer him asylum.
- What do you think of that idea?

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Declassify on: OADR

DECLASSIFIED  
PER NSC WAIVER 1500 2021-02  
By SS NARA, Date 12/4/24

Bush Library Photocopy  
Preservation

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2

- I was pleased to see that Venezuela has been a leader in OAS consideration of the Haiti issue thus far.
- There may be some role for the OAS in trying to negotiate with the mutineers. But I would oppose another election, in Suriname. I think we ought to work at the general goal of seeing if we can mobilize international pressure to restore Aristide as President and to gain civilian control over the military.
- [IF RAISED] We have considered shipping arms to the Haiti, such as antitank weapons. But there does not appear to be any forces opposing the mutineers at this time that we can work with.
- [IF RAISED] I do not believe that a flyby by military aircraft would do us much good at this point. I am concerned that we would not have any next step to follow up this move.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Mr. President:

You are due in the East Wing for 30 minutes of speech rehearsal right now.

The Perez phone call has been scheduled for 9:50 a.m.

Patty

# Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

## (George Bush Library)

| Document No.<br>and Type | Subject/Title of Document                                               | Date     | Restriction | Class. |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|--------|
| 01f. Note                | Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls with Carlos Perez (2 pp.) | 10/01/91 | (b)(1)      |        |

**Collection:**

**Record Group:** Bush Presidential Records

**Office:** Office of the President

**Series:** Daily Files

**Subseries:**

**WHORM Cat.:**

**File Location:** Tuesday, October 1, 1991 [1]

|                                     |                                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Date Closed:</b> 6/13/2013       | <b>OA/ID Number:</b> 90623-001 |
| <b>FOIA/SYS Case #:</b> 2009-0166-S | <b>Appeal Case #:</b>          |
| <b>Re-review Case #:</b>            | <b>Appeal Disposition:</b>     |
| <b>P-2/P-5 Review Case #:</b>       | <b>Disposition Date:</b>       |
| <b>AR Case #:</b>                   | <b>MR Case #:</b>              |
| <b>AR Disposition:</b>              | <b>MR Disposition:</b>         |
| <b>AR Disposition Date:</b>         | <b>MR Disposition Date:</b>    |

### RESTRICTION CODES

**Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]**

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

**Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]**

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]  
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

# Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

## (George Bush Library)

| Document No.<br>and Type | Subject/Title of Document                      | Date     | Restriction | Class. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|--------|
| 01g. Memo                | From Brent Scowcroft to President Bush (2 pp.) | 10/01/91 | (b)(1)      | S      |

**Collection:**

**Record Group:** Bush Presidential Records

**Office:** Office of the President

**Series:** Daily Files

**Subseries:**

**WHORM Cat.:**

**File Location:** Tuesday, October 1, 1991 [1]

**Date Closed:** 6/13/2013 **OA/ID Number:** 90623-001

**FOIA/SYS Case #:** 2009-0166-S

**Re-review Case #:**

**P-2/P-5 Review Case #:**

**Appeal Case #:**

**Appeal Disposition:**

**Disposition Date:**

**AR Case #:**

**AR Disposition:**

**AR Disposition Date:**

**MR Case #:**

**MR Disposition:**

**MR Disposition Date:**

### RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]  
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

POINTS TO BE MADE FOR TELEPHONE CALL TO  
PRESIDENT CARLOS ANDRES PEREZ OF VENEZUELA

- I understand that President Aristide arrived safely in Caracas last night on a Venezuelan Air Force plane and that he is staying with the French Ambassador. I am very pleased ✓ that you provided quick and effective support for Aristide's personal safety.
- ✓ Can you fill me in on how Aristide is?
- We hope that Aristide is interested in reclaiming the ✓ Presidency. Has he said anything on that yet? We hope he will stay in Caracas rather than go on to Paris.
- The OAS Permanent Council passed a very good resolution last night condemning the coup and calling for the restoration of ✓ Aristide. That is a very positive development, thanks in no small part to your backing for an OAS General Assembly resolution last June calling for consultation in situations like this.
- I hope the Foreign Ministers can meet as soon as possible.
- We want to work with you on OAS action, including the possible idea of sending a team led by OAS Secretary General Baena Soares to Haiti.

BUSH LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY - GEORGE BUSH HANDWRITING

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Declassify on: OADR

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED  
PER NSC WAIVER 1500 2021-02  
By SS NARA, Date 12/9/24

B

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON

31 OCT 1 A8:11

RECOMMENDED TELEPHONE CALL FOR THE PRESIDENT

TO: SENATOR SAM NUNN (D-GA)

DATE: October 1, 1991

RECOMMENDED BY: Frederick D. McClure *fmc*

PURPOSE: To encourage Senator Nunn to be of assistance in (1) securing the support of Senator Wyche Fowler (D-GA) for your nomination of Judge Clarence Thomas to be an Associate Justice of the Supreme Court and (2) ensuring that the vote on the nomination does not extend into next week.

BACKGROUND: Senator Nunn voiced his support for Judge Thomas on the day **before** the vote was taken in the Senate Judiciary Committee. Nunn's support is very important with regard to southern Democrats. Moreover, he could be helpful in getting Senator Fowler to come forward in support of Thomas. Finally, if he is agreeable, Nunn could be helpful in encouraging a Senate vote on the nomination this week.

KEY POINTS: See Attachment.

DATE OF  
SUBMISSION:

ACTION:

---

---

### SUGGESTED TALKING POINTS

- Sam, first I want to thank you for your statement in support of Judge Clarence Thomas to be a member of the Supreme Court. Your support is crucial in this effort.
- I am concerned that your Georgia colleague, Wyche Fowler, has not followed suit in supporting Georgia's native son.
- I hope that you can be helpful in getting Wyche to make his position -- hopefully favorable -- known as soon as possible.
- Too, I know that you have your weekly party luncheon tomorrow. Anything you might say in that forum to encourage some of your fellow Democrats to support Thomas and to not delay the floor vote on his nomination would be most helpful.
- I hope that you might be able to be of assistance on this important matter.

GEORGE BUSH

*Georgette*

*Mosbacher*

*Sob. tears*

*about Newsweek*

*- sick -*

Bush Presidential Library Photocopy

Bush Library Photocopy  
George Bush Handwriting

Document Originally  
Attached to  
Following Page



## Presidential Phone Calls



DATE: 10-1-91

TIME: 10 53  
incoming/outgoing

WITH: Bob Moskatchev re  
two week Newsweek ugly story

SUBJECT: Gelette

side about N'week  
on "Georgette"

FOLLOW UP:

BELTWAYS

## Hold the Chintz

**A**fter Oklahoma Sen. David Boren was re-elected last year, he had \$158,133 left in his campaign kitty—and six years to go before the next election. Senators may save or spend excess funds; Boren went shopping. Among his (totally legal) purchases:

- Indian art for his Senate office: \$15,480
- A jumbo illuminated globe from Hammacher Schlemmer: \$4,495
- A black and gold temple lamp from Gump's: \$522
- Opera tickets for constituents: \$312.

A Boren spokesman first said the art, bought in Oklahoma, could be considered a contribution to the state economy. Later, he said it would eventually go to a museum.

### Worldly decor: Boren



### '92 WATCH

## It's That Mario Scenario Time Again

**A**s always, Mario Cuomo says he's not running—but that doesn't stop Washington from speculating about the New York governor's presidential intentions. The latest Mario scenario making the rounds in the capital has Cuomo angling to be tapped as the Democratic vice presidential candidate to "give stature to the ticket." Being number two, the theory goes, would give Cuomo a high-profile yet relatively risk-free pulpit from which to discuss such na-

tional issues as health care, poverty and unemployment. (Cuomo's been complaining recently that he can't get coverage for his speeches because he isn't a candidate.) If the Democrats lose the election, Cuomo would then be positioned as the front runner for the 1996 presidential race.

### Angling for veep? Cuomo



'A rich-socialite image': The Mosbachers in New York

### THE PRESIDENT

## The 'Georgette Factor'

**W**hy hasn't George Bush named the team that will lead his re-election effort in 1992? Sources close to the president say he wants to appoint Commerce Secretary Robert Mosbacher to be campaign chairman and chief fundraiser. They expect longtime Bush adviser and 1988 poll-taker Bob Teeter to be chief strategist, while ex-Nixon aide and '88 GOP convention manager Fred Malek runs day-to-day operations. But, Newsweek has learned, one reason for the delay is what sources close to Bush call the "Georgette factor."

The sources say Bush is worried that Mosbacher's flashy,

couture-clad wife, Georgette, would lend his campaign an image of '80s excess that GOP candidates want to avoid. Mrs. Mosbacher recently sold her upscale cosmetics company, La Prairie Inc., to Beiersdorf A.-G. of Germany for an estimated \$45 million. "The president loves Bob and Georgette," says a senior Bush official. "But he's worried they bring a rich-socialite image to his campaign." Still to be decided, the sources say, is chief of staff John Sununu's role in the upcoming campaign.

### BCCI FAX

## Payback?

**W**ashington heavyweights Clark Clifford and Robert Altman, the duo who fronted—unwittingly—they say—for the Bank of Credit and Commerce International's secret takeover of First American Bankshares, may have some more explaining to do. Newsweek has learned that a Senate subcommittee is examining charges that the two caused FAB to spend \$22.5 million on a New York bank lease that may have benefited BCCI more than First American. And House Banking Committee documents reportedly say FAB guaranteed financing for Lebanese businessman Muhammad Haimoud in 1988. That same year, Haimoud purchased FAB shares owned by Clifford and Altman, allegedly paying a highly inflated price that yielded the two a handsome profit. An attorney for Clifford and Altman denies any wrongdoing.

Bush Library Photocopy Preservation

### CONVENTIONAL WISDOM WATCH

## Fall Classic Edition

**T**he CW thought it would be discussing the A's, Mets and Reds—though it's sort of glad it isn't. Now it's predicting small TV market for the series and laughing at the network

### CONTENDERS

### Conventional Wisdom

|           |   |                                                                               |
|-----------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Pirates   | ↔ | The best—when they're speaking to each other. Pass the Prozac.                |
| Twins     | ↑ | Not cuddly underdogs anymore. Homer dome, hurlers, Kirby: goodnight, Toronto. |
| Braves    | ↓ | Deion's no Bo. And Nixon's suspension in Atlanta's Watergate.                 |
| Dodgers   | ↑ | Tommy's Team looks awfully confident. Must be all those Bibles.               |
| Red Sox   | ↔ | Better than expected but still a painful tease. Put 'em out of their misery.  |
| Blue Jays | ↓ | Should have clinched weeks ago. They're the Red Sox of Canada.                |

1. The ~~President~~

✓ 2. Mrs. Bush

3. Patty Presock/personal  
files

8 J. Birnmeister



THE PRESIDENT HAS

U.S.

Dear Mr. President,

~~Words cannot express my deep~~  
appreciation for your phone call and how  
much it meant to me to know that  
I have your continuing respect and support.  
I have a great admiration for you and  
would not want to do anything that  
would cause you any embarrassment. My  
husband's loyalty to you has been

Bush Presidential Library Photocopy

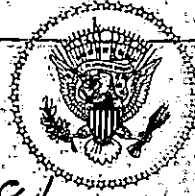
proven by the test of time. But,  
my loyalty is every bit as deep  
and sincere.

Fondly  
George H. W. Bush



President George Bush  
The White House  
Washington, DC  
20500

# Presidential Phone Calls



DATE: 10-1-91

TIME: 11:05  
incoming/outgoing

WITH: Bobby 12018

SUBJECT: Carp Romance '92

FOLLOW-UP:

Bush Presidential Library Photocopy

Bush Library Photocopy  
George Bush Handwriting

# Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

## (George Bush Library)

| Document No.<br>and Type | Subject/Title of Document                                                 | Date       | Restriction | Class. |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| 01i. Note                | Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls with Valerie Teeley (1 pp.) | 10/01/[91] | C           |        |

**Collection:**

**Record Group:** Bush Presidential Records

**Office:** Office of the President

**Series:** Daily Files

**Subseries:**

**WHORM Cat.:**

**File Location:** Tuesday, October 1, 1991 [1]

|                                     |                                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Date Closed:</b> 6/13/2013       | <b>OA/ID Number:</b> 90623-001 |
| <b>FOIA/SYS Case #:</b> 2009-0166-S | <b>Appeal Case #:</b>          |
| <b>Re-review Case #:</b>            | <b>Appeal Disposition:</b>     |
| <b>P-2/P-5 Review Case #:</b>       | <b>Disposition Date:</b>       |
| <b>AR Case #:</b>                   | <b>MR Case #:</b>              |
| <b>AR Disposition:</b>              | <b>MR Disposition:</b>         |
| <b>AR Disposition Date:</b>         | <b>MR Disposition Date:</b>    |

### RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]  
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

31 OCT 1 48:11

RECOMMENDED TELEPHONE CALL FOR THE PRESIDENT

TO: SENATOR SAM NUNN (D-GA)

DATE: October 1, 1991

RECOMMENDED BY: Frederick D. McClure *fm*

PURPOSE: To encourage Senator Nunn to be of assistance in (1) securing the support of Senator Wyche Fowler (D-GA) for your nomination of Judge Clarence Thomas to be an Associate Justice of the Supreme Court and (2) ensuring that the vote on the nomination does not extend into next week.

BACKGROUND: Senator Nunn voiced his support for Judge Thomas on the day before the vote was taken in the Senate Judiciary Committee. Nunn's support is very important with regard to southern Democrats. Moreover, he could be helpful in getting Senator Fowler to come forward in support of Thomas. Finally, if he is agreeable, Nunn could be helpful in encouraging a Senate vote on the nomination this week.

KEY POINTS: See Attachment.

DATE OF  
SUBMISSION:

*203*

ACTION:

*get him*

*Thomas Fowler will be with us*

### SUGGESTED TALKING POINTS

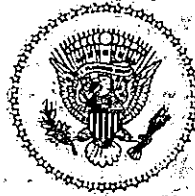
- Sam, first I want to thank you for your statement in support of Judge Clarence Thomas to be a member of the Supreme Court. Your support is crucial in this effort.
- I am concerned that your Georgia colleague, Wyche Fowler, has not followed suit in supporting Georgia's native son.
- I hope that you can be helpful in getting Wyche to make his position -- hopefully favorable -- known as soon as possible.
- Too, I know that you have your weekly party luncheon tomorrow. Anything you might say in that forum to encourage some of your fellow Democrats to support Thomas and to not delay the floor vote on his nomination would be most helpful.
- I hope that you might be able to be of assistance on this important matter.

Talked to W. Fowler this AM  
Tried to help with him  
Heading in that direction

would like to talk  
Def. Conversion

Def Budget - should not  
go to Fiscal Aid  
Def Budget - might help  
on Def Conversion

## Presidential Phone Calls



DATE: 10-1-91

TIME: 3:50  
incoming/outgoing

WITH: Bobby Holt

SUBJECT: Not better you but need that

Honorary Chairman

wait Max Fisher

Hon Chairwoman

Non Ellis

Co-Chairwoman - Elsie

FOLLOW UP:

will decide more than

2 on Co-Chairman, though

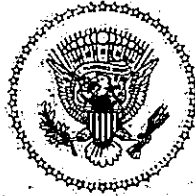
Alex & Wally Hunt

should be only 2

will stay totally in  
system,

Bush Presidential Library Photocopy

Presidential Phone Calls



DATE: 10-1-91 TIME: 5<sup>10</sup>  
incoming/outgoing

WITH: = Hugh Gregg =

SUBJECT: (he told Don R wanted to chat)

top of world

Exec. Comm Friends of GB  
commissioned to make this call  
Critical Be on Ballot in my  
interest

FOLLOW UP: Have to file in Dec

Reagan filed -

If you decide not to  
do it - all we ask is chance  
to appeal

Bush Presidential Library Photocopy

# PRESIDENTIAL MOVEMENTS

LOCATION Washington, D.C.

DATE 1 October 1991

| TIME | MOVEMENTS                            |
|------|--------------------------------------|
| 0710 | South Grounds                        |
| 0713 | Oval Office                          |
| 0935 | Family Theater                       |
| 0952 | South Grounds                        |
| 0954 | Oval Office                          |
| 1006 | Cabinet Room                         |
| 1050 | Oval Office                          |
| 1130 | South Grounds                        |
| 1137 | Cabinet Room                         |
| 1139 | Oval Office                          |
| 1140 | South Grounds                        |
| 1142 | Depart South Grounds via Motorcade   |
| 1154 | Arrive Alice Deal Junior High School |
| 1247 | Depart Alice Deal Junior High School |
|      | via Motorcade                        |
| 1300 | Arrive South Grounds                 |
| 1302 | Oval Office                          |
| 1432 | Rose Garden                          |
| 1447 | Oval Office                          |
| 1501 | State Floor                          |
| 1543 | South Grounds                        |
| 1545 | Oval Office                          |
| 1737 | State Floor                          |
| 1837 | Residence                            |

## PRESIDENTIAL MOVEMENTS

**LOCATION** Washington, D.C.

**DATE** 1 October 1991

[illegible]



# News Summary

OFFICE OF THE PRESS SECRETARY

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1991  
6:00 A.M. EDT EDITION

## INTERNATIONAL NEWS

**SOVIETS VOW 'COMPARABLE ACTION' ON ARMS CUTS** -- The Soviet Union Monday promised "comparable actions" to President Bush's plan to unilaterally cut the U.S. nuclear arsenal, but also forwarded a list of questions to the U.S. government and continued to press for a nuclear test ban, which Bush has not endorsed. (Washington Post)

**WORLD LEADERS WELCOME BUSH'S NUCLEAR WEAPONS CUTS** -- President Bush's announced plan to drastically cut U.S. nuclear forces won support Monday from the U.N. Secretary General and world leaders at the U.N. General Assembly. (UPI)

**BUSH'S PLAN COULD OPEN DOOR TO DEMOCRATIC ASSAULT ON BUDGET** -- Democrats said Monday that President Bush's nuclear arms cutback plan had given them the ammunition they have been seeking for a decade: the political cover to bludgeon the Pentagon budget and rebuild domestic programs. (Washington Post, Boston Globe)

## NATIONAL NEWS

**EDUCATION GOALS CALLED FAR FROM REALIZATION** -- The nation "must travel a tremendous distance" to meet international academic standards and reach the education goals that President Bush and the governors have set for the year 2000, they acknowledged Monday in releasing the base line against which academic progress will be measured. (Washington Post, AP)

## NETWORK NEWS (Monday evening)

**EDUCATION/REPORT CARD** -- It is clear the country does not have the world-class education system it needs.

**NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT** -- Soviet officials Monday were bullish on President Bush's proposals, saying they are an important step the Soviets intend to match.

**U.N. INSPECTORS** -- Inspectors say the Iraqis are continuing to hide evidence and leave clues.

INTERNATIONAL NEWS...A-1

NATIONAL NEWS.....A-8

NETWORK NEWS.....B-1

EDITORIALS.....C-1

## **INTERNATIONAL NEWS**

---

### **SOVIETS VOW 'COMPARABLE ACTION' ON ARMS CUTS**

**MOSCOW** -- The Soviet Union Monday promised "comparable actions" to President Bush's plan to unilaterally cut the U.S. nuclear arsenal, but also forwarded a list of questions to the U.S. government and continued to press for a nuclear test ban, which Bush has not endorsed.

"The U.S.S.R. supports the U.S. initiative," President Gorbachev told journalists in the Kremlin after a meeting with Austrian Chancellor Franz Vranitzky. "Moreover, we would propose that the initiative be expanded, that the proposed concept be made more complete. We would complement the nuclear arms reduction with the reduction in nuclear tests."

Despite the pledge of an eventual sweeping response, however, the overall tone of Soviet reaction to Bush's Friday overture continued to be cautious.

"The U.S.S.R. should not respond to the U.S. initiative immediately," Gorbachev said. "We think rashness in these issues on the part of the U.S.S.R. and its president would be wildly ill-considered."...

Soviet and Western officials here said they believe the Soviet Union eventually will respond to the U.S. initiative with promises of sweeping cuts of their own.

"The Soviet Union is ready to undertake comparable actions," first deputy foreign minister Vladimir Petrovsky said at a news conference Monday. (Fred Hiatt, Washington Post, A1)

### **SOVIET FOREIGN MINISTER BACKS NUCLEAR SUMMIT**

Soviet Foreign Minister Pankin Monday night endorsed a French initiative aimed at holding a nuclear disarmament summit and vowed unilateral cuts of Soviet weapons.

"I think the time for this has come," he said in an interview on MacNeil/Lehrer News Hour. "It's time to say farewell to so-called nuclear deterrence." Pankin said the sweeping unilateral nuclear arms cuts announced by President Bush Friday represented a "genuine peaceful challenge." He indicated the Soviet Union was prepared to follow suit after bilateral consultations. (Reuter)

### **BUSH WANTS U.S. TO DETAIL NUCLEAR CUTS FOR SOVIETS**

**NEW ORLEANS** -- President Bush wants U.S. officials to give details soon to the Soviets on cuts in the U.S. nuclear arsenal in hopes Moscow will respond with cuts of its own, Administration officials said Monday. They said deputy Soviet foreign minister Alexei Obukhov would go to Washington this week for a visit scheduled before Bush's announcement last Friday.

It was likely talks between Obukhov, an arms control expert, and U.S. Assistant Secretary of State Bartholomew would cover nuclear reductions, officials said. There was a good chance a U.S. delegation would go to Moscow to lay down the President's plan, officials said. (Steve Holland, Reuter)

**WORLD LEADERS WELCOME BUSH'S NUCLEAR WEAPONS CUTS**

U.N. -- President Bush's announced plan to drastically cut U.S. nuclear forces won support Monday from the U.N. Secretary General and world leaders at the U.N. General Assembly.

"The announcement comprises a most substantial set of measures that would further the process of nuclear disarmament and further de-escalate the threat of nuclear war," said Secretary General Perez de Cuellar.... Egyptian foreign minister Amre Moussa said the move "deserves our appreciation and welcome, both for its significance and for its far-reaching effects on the efforts of arms control and disarmament, as well as for the strong impetus it gives to the new world order." (UPI)

**BUSH'S PLAN COULD OPEN DOOR TO DEMOCRATIC ASSAULT ON BUDGET**

Democrats said Monday that President Bush's nuclear arms cutback plan had given them the ammunition they have been seeking for a decade: the political cover to bludgeon the Pentagon budget and rebuild domestic programs. But key congressional aides said Monday that the timing of Bush's announcement, just after the Senate and the House passed defense appropriations measures, makes it improbable that any major transfer of Pentagon funds will occur until late next year.... At best, aides say, Democrats this year will probably do little more than agree with Bush to drop \$225 million for the MX rail-based missile system and perhaps cut half of this year's \$4 billion allocation for the B-2 bomber program.

(Michael Kranish, Boston Globe)

**Pressure To Slash B-2 And SDI Grows On Hill**

The reduction in U.S. nuclear forces that President Bush ordered last week has renewed the drive on Capitol Hill to cut other weapons systems, including the embattled B-2 bomber and SDI, congressional sources said Monday.

Instead of shielding these programs, as Administration officials had hoped, the cuts are adding momentum to efforts to scuttle them and use the proceeds for domestic programs, according to key House and Senate members. Although the White House nuclear proposals were aimed principally at stabilizing the U.S.-Soviet relationship, top defense officials said they also hoped to build a fire break against congressional cuts by drawing clear lines of priority in the President's five-year defense program....

But other defense officials, and some members of Congress, said the Pentagon and White House did not sufficiently consider the legislative impact of Bush's dramatic Friday night speech. Deputy Defense Secretary Atwood said in an interview Monday that legislative strategy never came up in the meetings at which Bush's cutbacks were drafted.... Asked if Bush's proposals would spur further efforts to cut these [B-2 and SDI] and other programs, Sen. Mitchell told reporters, "I think it will and should."... Rep. Aspin also suggested that Bush's proposals opened defense programs to more cuts, but for a different reason. The Administration has "now blurred the line between permissible cuts and impermissible cuts. It's a confusing picture. If you take B-1s off alert, why do you want to buy all those B-2s?" he said.

(Helen Dewar & Barton Gellman, Washington Post, A16)

**WHITE HOUSE SIGNALS FLEXIBILITY ON ADDITIONAL ARMS CUTS**  
**Senior Defense Official Discusses Conditions**

The Bush Administration may be willing to make more nuclear arms cuts than it proposed in a broad initiative last Friday, if the Soviets agree to match what the U.S. has done and suggest going further, a senior defense official said Monday.

The official's comments provided the first sign of flexibility in the Administration's position on the arms cuts announced by President Bush, which other officials have hinted went as far as warranted at this time....

An anonymous official said that an additional proposal made by Bush for joint action to eliminate strategic ballistic missiles with multiple warheads could be expanded to include certain other strategic weapons....

The sign of new flexibility came as Sen. Nunn joined conservative Republicans in asserting during a hearing Monday that the White House has already gone too far by stopping research and development on a truck-mounted mobile platform for the Midgetman missile.

(R. Jeffrey Smith, Washington Post, A16)

**U.S. STILL HAS TOUGH NUCLEAR DETERRENT**

Even with the dramatic cuts in nuclear arms proposed by President Bush, the U.S. will have enough warheads to strike each major target in the Soviet Union at least three times....

"The world has changed, but insurance is still a good idea, and under this plan we believe we will have enough," Secretary Cheney said....

"Taken alone, the President's initiative has a very modest effect on world stability, because the danger of the U.S. starting a nuclear war is very small," said Spurgeon Keeny, president of the Arms Control Association.

"But if the Soviets respond, it will reduce the slim threat of unauthorized use of tactical nuclear weapons and may encourage them to stand down some of their own strategic nuclear forces," he said.

(Lee Bowman, Washington Times, A5)

**BUSH SAYS WORLD MOVE TO DISARM SHOWS "THIRST FOR PEACE"**

MIAMI -- President Bush said Monday he believed the Soviet Union would make nuclear weapons reductions of its own to match his command for sweeping cuts in the U.S. arsenal, part of what he called a global "thirst for peace."

Bush pushed his domestic agenda during campaign-style stops in Orlando, Miami and New Orleans but the part of his job he likes best, foreign policy, still took center stage.

Talking to a group of community service volunteers at Disney World's Epcot Center, Bush said he was heartened by the international reaction so far to his announcement Friday of the most dramatic reduction in U.S. nuclear arms since the Cold War arms race began in the 1950s.

(Susan Cornwell, Reuter)

**IRAQI NUCLEAR PROGRAM 'VERY BIG'**

**MANAMA** -- Iraq's nuclear research facilities were better than most in Europe and North America and could not have been intended for peaceful purposes, U.N. officials said Monday....

"You walk around those sites, and you shake your head because they're far better than most I've seen -- than all I've seen in Europe or North America. It's a very big program," said David Kay, head of a U.N. inspection team. (Mariam Isa, Washington Times, A1)

**U.N. TEAM FINDS NEW EVIDENCE OF IRAQ COVERUP**

**VIENNA** -- Iraqi officials spent the four days that a U.N. inspection team was confined to a Baghdad parking lot covering up further evidence of their country's clandestine nuclear weapons program, the IAEA said Monday.

The 44-member team resumed its mission Sunday after being allowed to keep extensive documents it had discovered on Sept. 23. But the inspectors soon called off the mission when they visited additional facilities and found them stripped of their contents, an IAEA official said.

"It became clear the time spent on the parking lot was used by the Iraqis to tidy up," said IAEA spokesman David Kyd....

At the U.N., officials expressed private embarrassment that team leader David Kay had relayed sensitive data on Iraq's nuclear weapons program to the U.S. State Department, special correspondent Trevor Rowe reported....

State Department officials confirmed that members of the team had sent information to Washington by satellite phone from their vehicles.... A State Department official said the Bush Administration does not intend to suspend such practices in the future. (Michael Wise, Washington Post, A14)

**SAUDI ARABIA THANKS U.S. FOR PATRIOTS, DENIES TENSION**

**NICOSIA** -- Saudi Arabia has thanked Washington for its swift response in sending Patriot anti-missile rockets to defend the kingdom and denied any tension existed between the two states....

The Saudi Press Agency quoted an official source Monday describing reports of a tension in U.S.-Saudi relations as "unfounded claims." (Reuter)

**U.S. MUST DROP DEMAND FOR ISRAELI SETTLEMENTS FREEZE**

**JERUSALEM** -- Defense minister Arens said Monday the U.S. should drop its demand that Israel halt the building of settlements in its occupied territories. "We say to the American Administration that our settlement in Judea and Samaria (the West Bank) is so important to the state of Israel, we expect that you give in to us," Arens said. Arens was speaking at a ceremony marking 13 years since the creation of Ariel, the largest Jewish settlement in the West Bank.... Ariel's mayor, Ron Nachman, announced at Monday's ceremony that construction would begin later this week on a new neighborhood of 1500 housing units in the settlement. Arens said the settlements formed the basis for coexistence between Jews and Arabs in Israel.

(Daniel Reed, Reuter)

**CASTRO'S CLOUT WANING AS THE WORLD CHANGES, BUSH SAYS**

**MIAMI --** The fall of communism in the Soviet Union and elsewhere "soon will sweep away our hemisphere's last dictator, Fidel Castro," President Bush said Monday.

Addressing the Beacon Council, a group of business leaders, Bush said he had no plans to relax the United States' strict policy toward the Cuban government....

In an emotional appearance at Disney World earlier in the day, Bush honored 575 volunteers as his "points of light" who helped attack America's social ills.

"They sum up the genius of this great and generous land," Bush said. "Ordinary people doing extraordinary things."

(Phil Long & Dan Holy, Knight-Ridder)

**U.S. HAILS SALVADORAN VERDICT IN JESUIT CASE**

The U.S. hailed Monday the conviction of a Salvadoran army colonel for the 1989 murder of six Jesuit priests as a milestone for El Salvador's judicial system.

"The conviction of an active duty army colonel...on eight counts of murder is an historic achievement for the Salvadoran judicial system and the cause of human rights," State Department spokeswoman Tutwiler said.

(Reuter)

**SAVIMBI TO U.S.: HELP KEEP THE PEACE**

**LUANDA --** Jonas Savimbi, who returned to Luanda after leading a 16-year guerrilla war against the government, said Monday he would ask President Bush to continue supporting the Angolan peace settlement.

"I am not going to ask for more money. I am going to ask the U.S. to continue to support this process, because even to reach this peace settlement it was due to the efforts of the Americans," said Savimbi.

"If they withdraw their interest, it may delay the Angolan peace process, though not derail it," he added.

(Combined Dispatches, Washington Times, A7)

**AGREEMENT CLEARS ANTI-NARCOTICS AID FOR PERU**

**Package Cut To \$87 Million As Hill-White House Stalemate Ends**

Ending a prolonged stalemate, the Administration and Congress have reached a compromise agreement that allows release of anti-narcotics assistance to Peru, officials said Monday.

The officials said the Administration accepted congressional conditions as the price for release of the aid. As part of the agreement, what had been a proposed \$94 million aid package was trimmed to about \$87 million, said the anonymous officials.

(AP, Washington Post, A10)

**GENERAL POWELL CONFIRMED TO 2ND JOINT CHIEFS TERM  
Chairman Again Questioned On Role In Book**

The Senate Monday night confirmed General Powell for a second term as chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, barely six hours before expiration of his first term.

Powell's reconfirmation followed a second day of questioning in which the Senate Armed Services Committee sought to learn whether Powell was the source of classified information published in a book by Washington Post reporter Bob Woodward. The closed-session grilling and eleventh-hour vote were interpreted by some Pentagon officials as retribution against Powell by Sen. Nunn for apparently telling more to Woodward than the general told the committee during the Gulf War.

(Barton Gellman, Washington Post, A4)

**NUNN URGES PROBE OF LEAKS TO AUTHOR OF GULF WAR BOOK**

Sen. Nunn said Monday the Pentagon should investigate how classified information found its way into Bob Woodward's book The Commanders....

"I do believe there should have been an investigation of certain classified information, that clearly is classified, that was in the book," Nunn said Monday. "I have so recommended to Secretary Cheney." (Rowan Scarborough, Washington Times, A1)

**SPENDING FRENZY BY PENTAGON SOPS UP LAST OF WAR CASH**

U.S. military bases went on a spending spree with unused Desert Storm funds before the fiscal year ended at midnight last night, buying up huge quantities of barracks furniture and other commodities to keep from losing the money, according to Defense Department purchasing officers....

"They're spending money that they don't need to spend, and then they're doing it in such a way that they don't get the value for the dollars that they shouldn't be spending in the first place," said Alan Keyes, president of Citizens Against Government Waste....

The Pentagon's authority to obligate Desert Storm funds expired when the fiscal year ended. A second supplemental appropriation bill to permit further Desert Storm spending in fiscal year 1992, which began Tuesday, is stalled in the House.

(George Archibald, Washington Times, A1)

**AQUINO STILL WANTS REFERENDUM ON U.S. BASES**

**MANILA** -- President Aquino said Monday that she continued to support plans for a national referendum intended to keep open a huge American naval base, even as she appeared ready to accept a compromise that would require the U.S. to withdraw from the base over several years.

In a statement released to news organizations, Aquino said, "The major thrust of the government is still the referendum."...

Lawmakers and Western diplomats say Aquino is maneuvering to keep the base open at least until a general election is held next year, when a new Senate will be elected, one expected to be more amenable to a new American base.

(New York Times, A5)

## PEACE CORPS PARTING

...Paul Coverdell, former director (as of Tuesday) of the Peace Corps is off to Atlanta, where he's expected to make a bid for Sen. Fowler's Senate seat.... Coverdell's forays to eastern Europe and the state of Georgia have led to trouble.

Ex-volunteers complain he's moved the Peace Corps' focus away from underdeveloped countries and say he's used it to advance U.S. foreign policy. Others claim he's used the agency's platform to build up steam for his Senate run. During his first 18 months in office, he made 19 trips to Georgia, paid all or in part by taxpayers. Karen Schwarz, author of What You Can Do For Your Country, a book about the Peace Corps, says he "has done a few good administrative things, but he really alienated the Peace Corps alumni." She questions the need to go to eastern Europe. "They have literacy rates close to 100%. Is this the place volunteers belong?" (Marilyn Greene, USA Today, 2A)

## HAITIAN PRESIDENT FLOWN OUT OF COUNTRY, JUNTA IN POWER

PORT-AU-PRINCE -- President Aristide, seized by heavily armed soldiers after a day of gunfire in the capital, flew safely out of the country early Tuesday and a three-man junta took power, diplomats said.... General Raoul Cedras and two colonels were circulating a statement declaring themselves head of a new military junta. (Reuter)

## U.S. HOOKED ON JAPANESE PRODUCTS, CHRYSLER PRESIDENT SAYS

MILWAUKEE -- Chrysler Corp. President Robert Lutz likened the U.S.-Japan trade relationship to that of an alcoholic who is "hooked" on Japanese products and money, and warned Monday that both nations are on the road to a crackup unless they get "a little therapy for their problem."... The message delivered by U.S. Trade Representative Hills a few hours later [to an audience of some 500 Japanese and American business executives] was more muted, but no less emphatic, in placing blame.... "The issue remains broad access to the Japanese market for U.S. exports of all kinds," said Hills. "If we are to have harmony between our two nations, our entrepreneurs must be permitted to trade and invest in Japan as freely as Japanese entrepreneurs are permitted to trade and invest in the U.S.," she said. (Ronald Yates, Chicago Tribune)

## GATT RULE ON WILDLIFE STIRS ALARM

A ruling by an international trade panel has given new energy to American environmentalists worried that U.S. laws protecting whales, baby seals, dolphins, elephants and other endangered species are themselves endangered.... GATT ruled that the U.S. violated global trade rules when it banned imports of tuna caught by Mexican fishing boats because their nets kill as many as 50,000 dolphins a year. Environmental groups said the GATT decision could be used as a precedent for trying to change a series of U.S. laws under which other countries must protect endangered species and the environment or face trade sanctions in trying to sell products in the U.S. (Stuart Auerbach, Washington Post, D1)

## **NATIONAL NEWS**

---

### **EDUCATION GOALS CALLED FAR FROM REALIZATION Report Will Serve As Base Line For Progress**

The nation "must travel a tremendous distance" to meet international academic standards and reach the education goals that President Bush and the governors have set for the year 2000, they acknowledged Monday in releasing the base line against which academic progress will be measured.

"Our students are not world-class, and we recognize it," said Governor Carroll Campbell, the new chairman of the National Education Goals Panel, which issued the report....

Secretary Alexander called the report "the best evidence we have yet of America's skills and knowledge gap."...

Sen. Kennedy said Head Start serves 28% of eligible children and called full funding of the preschool program "the most important step the federal government can take" on education.

(Kenneth Cooper, Washington Post, A4)

### **Mediocre Performance Cited In Reading, Writing, Math, Science**

...Many educators criticized the reports.

Both Albert Shanker, president of the American Federation of Teachers and Keith Geiger, president of the National Education Association, pointed to the Administration's effort to divert, under its parental choice proposal, federal funds from public to private schools.

"We're no better off in funding Head Start" and other programs targeting infants and children "than we were years ago. Congress is ready to move but what we need now is leadership from the White House."

(Tamara Henry, AP)

### **BUSH TO ADDRESS NATION FROM DEAL JUNIOR HIGH IN NW**

...Tuesday, President Bush is scheduled to address the nation's students on live television from an American history classroom at Deal Junior High in Northwest Washington.

A White House spokesman said Deal was chosen as the site of the speech because the school embodies many of the high standards that Bush wants the nation's schools to achieve, but also because of the racial and cultural makeup of its student population.

(Lynda Richardson, Washington Post, B1)

### **BUSH SAYS WORRIED ABOUT ECONOMY, URGES SENATE ACTION ON FED**

MIAMI -- President Bush Monday said he was concerned about the economy and urged the Senate to get on with the confirmation of some key Federal Reserve Board appointees.

"I worry about our economy. These are tough times," he told the Beacon Council, a Miami business development group.

Bush urged the Senate to approve quickly his two nominees to the Fed, saying its inaction on them is "just plain inexcusable."

(Steve Holland, Reuter)

**FED SEEN LIKELY TO CUT INTERESTS AGAIN WITHIN 2 WEEKS**

The Fed will cut interest rates again, probably within the next two weeks, in a further attempt to spur a faltering recovery, private economists predicted on Monday. While Fed officials prepared to debate the course of monetary policy at a key Tuesday strategy session, the Bush Administration stepped up its own lobbying campaign for lower rates and easier bank lending practices. Secretary Brady pledged to a business audience in Atlanta that the Administration was serious about attacking the reluctance of banks to make loans. "Addressing the credit crunch is a battle which must be waged in the short term to make the economic recovery a reality," Brady said following a meeting with Georgia business leaders. While insisting that the economy is pulling out of the recession, Brady acknowledged that "there are pockets of the economy where the recession clearly still lingers" with rebound so far following a "bumpy route." (Martin Crutsinger, AP)

**FEW HOLD HOPE FOR ACHIEVING BALANCED BUDGET  
As Red Ink Gushes, Public Takes Notice**

...As the federal government enters the 1992 fiscal year Tuesday, that pesky deficit stands at a record \$282.2 billion -- and climbing. Projections for 1992: \$348.3 billion....

Indications are the public is taking notice: Recent polls put the deficit atop a list of economic concerns.

Continued high deficit numbers could become a major issue in the 1992 presidential race, with President Bush and Congress blaming each other, while feeding anti-incumbent and term-limitation trends....

Budget watchdogs apportion the blame equally among Congress, the White House and the laws they produce together.

(Richard Wolf, USA Today, 5A)

**EDITOR'S NOTE:** "The Budget Pact: Worst Of Both Worlds?," by Eric Pianin, appears in The Washington Post, page A19.

**KERREY ENTERS '92 RACE WITH GENERATIONAL THEME  
Nebraska Democrat Vows Focus On 'Posterity'**

LINCOLN, Neb. -- Sen. Bob Kerrey, whose valor on the battlefield in Vietnam launched a successful political career in a heavily Republican state, announced Monday that he is running for the Democratic presidential nomination as the candidate of generational change. "I want to lead America's fearless, restless voyage of generational progress," Kerrey told an enthusiastic crowd here. "My generation is uniquely positioned to understand what must now be done.... In his announcement speech, Kerrey called for a correction of Republican policies that produced "malignant neglect (that) can be seen in the frustrated faces of the millions who cannot find work, or pay for health care, or make ends meet."... President Bush, he said, "reminds me of some managers I've known in business; great person to be around; all his employees love him. But the business is losing money, its future is impaired, and all he's offering is excuses as to why nothing can be done. It is time for America to change managers."

(Thomas Edsall, Washington Post, A1)

**GATES'S ROLE IN IRAN REPORTS QUESTIONED**

A week after the Iran-contra scandal was disclosed five years ago, the CIA's top analyst on Iran [Thomas Barksdale] wrote an angry 10-page memo charging that the covert arms sales to that country represented "a perversion of the intelligence process staggering in its proportions."...

The Barksdale memo and another document that challenges the basis for secret arms sales to Iran are scheduled for official release Tuesday at Senate hearings on the Gates nomination. They are expected to demonstrate Gates's alleged involvement in slanting intelligence when he was one of the agency's highest-ranking officials. (Walter Pincus & George Lardner, Washington Post, A8)

**GATES QUERIED TODAY ON HIS RECORD ON SOVIETS**

...When hearings resume Tuesday, allegations are expected to surface that Gates for many years helped stifle intelligence forecasting the Soviet empire's demise. Administration officials say they remain confident of his confirmation.

But if critics' complaints about Gates stand up to cross-examination in Tuesday's hearing, the nomination "could be in jeopardy," predicts Sen. Metzenbaum. (Sam Meddis, USA Today, 4A)

**MIKULSKI OPPOSES THOMAS**

Sen. Mikulski Monday announced her opposition to the nomination of Clarence Thomas. In a speech on the Senate floor, she said: "I find his evasion unacceptable. I find his silence distressing. I do not know who he is. I do not know where he stands on the most basic issues of equal protection of the law and the fundamental right to privacy."

("Short Takes," Washington Post, A19)

**MITCHELL STILL PLANS EARLY DEBATE ON THOMAS**

Sen. Mitchell said Monday he still hopes that floor debate can begin this week on the nomination of Clarence Thomas to the Supreme Court, despite calls from opponents to put off consideration a week.... Meanwhile, two liberal Democrats [Sens. Mikulski and Wellstone] took the Senate floor to oppose Thomas.

They said Thomas's testimony left them with no insight into his judicial philosophy.... Wellstone said he can't vote for a nominee "unless I have some indication what he now stands for."

(James Rowley, AP)

**MEDICARE LAW DISPUTE**

Reps. Gephardt and Waxman demanded Monday that the Bush Administration rescind a federal regulation they said would substantially cut federal matching for state Medicaid outlays....

Medicaid-Medicare Administrator Gail Wilensky said late Monday that "we are going to issue a clarifying statement" and there is a chance "we might revise" the regulation because there has been considerable confusion on its meaning and exaggerated interpretations of its impact.

("Short Takes," Washington Post, A19)

**HIGHWAY BILL EXPIRES, FALLS INTO HILL POTHOLE**

States and cities lost their authority to spend federal aid on highways, bridges, and transit and traffic safety projects Monday.

The five-year, \$90.7 billion federal highway act expired at midnight, and Congress has failed to agree on legislation to succeed it....

Hours before the act's expiration, Secretary Skinner said he was "concerned about whether projects under construction can continue, whether progress we have made in fixing roads and bridges can continue unimpeded."

The expiration of the old act "will present no problem to some states, but to others it will," Skinner said. "It's not all spread out evenly."  
(AP, Washington Times, A4)

**U.S. PRODUCT QUALITY GIVEN MIXED REVIEWS**

Efforts by U.S. industries to improve the quality of their products are beginning to have an impact on the American consumer, but have done little to impress buyers in Japan and Germany, according to an international survey released Monday by the American Society for Quality Control.

The survey, conducted by the Gallup Organization, showed that a majority of Americans -- 55%-- give a high quality rating to goods made in the U.S.

But when pollsters asked Japanese consumers to judge the quality of American products, only 17% gave them high marks. In Germany, 26% gave them high marks.

(Frank Swoboda, Washington Post, D4)

**\$1 BILLION-PLUS ACCORD REACHED IN EXXON SPILL  
Environmentalists, Some Lawmakers Critical**

Governor Hickel and the U.S. Department of Justice announced an agreement Monday under which Exxon Corp. would settle a civil and criminal lawsuit stemming from the 1989 Exxon Valdez oil tanker spill in Prince William Sound for slightly more than \$1 billion.

(Tom Kenworthy & Hal Bernton, Washington Post, A6)

## NETWORK NEWS

---

(Monday evening, Sept. 30)

### EDUCATION/REPORT CARD

ABC's Peter Jennings: We're going to begin tonight with the crucial state of American education. The national commission set up by the governors and the President to monitor their basic goals for education has issued its first report. It sets a baseline for measuring progress toward those goals that they want met by the year 2000.

Jennings reports it is clear the country does not have the world-class education system it needs. On Goal 1 -- that all children will begin school ready to learn -- still not enough children from poor families are getting an educational preschool experience. Wealthier kids are nearly twice as likely to have such an advantage. On Goal 2 -- that the graduation rate will increase to 90 percent -- 83 percent of all 19- and 20-year-olds had finished high school in 1990, an increase over the past 15 years. Graduation rates for black students have improved from 66 to 78 percent. But under Goal 3 -- that all students will succeed with challenging subject matter -- only 16 percent of 12th graders are competent at the kind of math they need to compete in today's world. On Goal 4 -- that the U.S. will be first in the world in math and science by 2000 -- American 13-year-olds ranked fourth in science against students from Korea, Great Britain, Spain and Ireland. In math against the same nations, the U.S. was last.

(Gov. Romer: "All our kids are able to meet those levels. I think everybody can learn. It's just that we're not spending the time at it, we're not spending effort at it. And we don't even know that we're supposed to reach that high.")

On Goal 5 -- that all adults will be literate enough to compete in the world and be responsible citizens -- not even 20 percent of young Americans are able to do two-step math problems. On Goal 6, a good learning environment is still not available to everyone.

(Secretary Alexander: "We have never had world-class standards on the table. One reason we're having a hard time coming to terms with it is that what we're asking our children to learn is much more than we learned.")

Today's report card finally makes it clear there are problems everywhere, and the failure to recognize that is another part of the problem.

(ABC-Lead)

NBC's Bob Kur reports on the report card.

(Gov. Campbell: "You know, you don't become a world-class pole vaulter by lowering the bar. And you don't establish a world-class education system by lowering standards, and that's about what American has been doing.")

Among the findings: Less than 20 percent of fourth, eighth and 12th graders can do the math and science expected of them, and most students cannot understand the main argument in a newspaper column or use a bus schedule effectively.

(Gov. Branstad: "If my children brought home this report card, I would feel a need to get involved as a parent.")

-more-

Kur continues:

Parental involvement, the panel insists, is the key.

(Romer: "All you need to do is to look at the parental response to homework, the parental response to reading to a child, the amount of television that we watch.")

(Campbell: "The basic correlation is the breakdown of the family.")

The panel's first goal -- making sure children are healthy and well-fed -- may prove the most difficult. As one member put it: If we don't achieve that one, the others will be impossible.

(NBC-3)

CBS's Dan Rather: Several reports out tonight say American children are still way behind in verbal, math and science skills. This is after all the talk about "improving the schools." It is the latest evidence that many young Americans are not prepared to compete in a changing world, and not being prepared.

CBS's Mark Phillips reports on the report card.

(Gov. Bayh: "This report card should serve as a wakeup call to this country about the important challenge that we face educationally, and its clear, unmistakable link to how we are going to do during the next decade economically.")

(Alexander: "The gap between what we know in 1990 and what we need to know is so large that it is almost a shocking gap.")

Another study released today shows students have not even gotten back to the levels they were at in 1970.

(Romer: "If we compare ourselves to five industrialized nations in math and science, we're near the bottom.")

The results break down somewhat on racial and economic lines. Whites do marginally better than blacks and Hispanics, while Asians do best of all. But the problems run right across the system.

(CBS-Lead)

CBS's Jacqueline Adams reports American kids are failing in the workplace, too. In a new Harris poll, 60 percent of employers and college professors think high school students are close to functionally illiterate. And 80 percent believe U.S. workers won't be able to compete in the world's markets unless their educations improve in a hurry. The Democrats have their own solution. It's called "Pay or Play." Sen. Kennedy will introduce a bill tomorrow that calls on companies to either invest in worker training or pay 1 percent of their payroll into a training fund. Either way, big business will be in the education business.

(CBS-2)

#### NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT

ABC's Bob Zelnick reports Soviet officials today were bullish on the Bush proposals, saying they are an important step the Soviets intend to match.

(Deputy Foreign Minister Petrovsky: "The Soviet Union is prepared to take comparable steps. We believe the measures taken by mutual agreement will significantly speed up disarmament.")

Officials explained that President Gorbachev's reply on Soviet television was cautious because it was taped just after Friday's call from President Bush and before he had a chance to consult with anyone. But aides said that during the call, Gorbachev used words like "large scale" and "historic" to describe the plan.

-more-

Zelnick continues:

Kremlin sources say Gorbachev and top military leaders have come up with the following checklist: Yes to the elimination of most short-range nuclear weapons. That would remove any danger that these weapons could be taken by nationalist groups.

(Spokesman Malashenko: "I do believe that such a danger is minimal. But still, any steps to decrease the possibility of such a scenario is a vital one.")

Yes to the prompt retirement of long-range missiles scheduled to be phased out under START. But the Soviets say they may lack the technical know-how to dismantle so many weapons so quickly. Yes to negotiations for eliminating land-based, multiple-warhead missiles. But the Soviets want to limit submarine-based missiles. And they say no to U.S. plans to deploy a strategic defense system. While Gorbachev must still consult with the republics, Kremlin leaders say they expect events to move rapidly. Military leaders say that like the U.S., they're willing to take their nuclear-armed bombers off alert. (ABC-3)

ABC's Jim Wooten reports the President and most of Washington could see it coming.

(President Bush, Friday: "Some will say that these initiatives call for a budget windfall for domestic programs.")

That's the famous peace dividend. Not so fast, said the President.

(President Bush: "The peace dividend I see is not measured in dollars, but in greater security. In the near term, some of these steps may even cost money.")

But in the near term, the President faces an intensification of congressional efforts to reduce defense spending even more.

(Rep. Obey: "If, with the collapse of the Soviet Union, we can't bring some of that money home to deal with our own problems, people are going to think that their politicians are nuts.")

(Sen. Dole: "Now is the time to ban any defense-bashing rhetoric and defense-gutting tactics and to follow the President thoughtfully to a more secure future.")

(Sen. Warner: "[President Bush] represents all of us when it comes to nuclear security, not just politics.")

But politics in one form or another was always part of the American military buildup. And now, it will no doubt influence the stand-down, as well. The only question is, whose politics: the Democrats' or the President's? (ABC-4)

NBC's John Dancy reports on the Soviets' response.

(Petrovsky: "We have accepted these proposals and we stand for the immediate start of dialogue on all these subjects.")

The Soviets will send arms-control expert Alexei Obukhov to the U.S. within 10 days to begin talks. As President Bush toured DisneyWorld today, the State Department revealed he is considering a new summit meeting among the U.S., Britain, France and the Soviets.

(President Bush: "I was pleased with the Soviet reaction. I fully expect that they will cooperate fully.")

Bush raises anew the whole question of NATO's future.

(Barry Blechman, defense analyst: "If the Soviet Union continues to evolve in the way it's been going, then clearly the purposes for which NATO was set up will have been completely fulfilled.")

Bush's offer potentially changes the whole East-West equation. But it could also mean the end of the Atlantic alliance. (NBC-2)

-more-

CBS's Anthony Mason reports on the Soviets' response.

(Petrovsky: "Our general reaction is very favorable. We consider this as very important political action on behalf of the President of the United States.")

(Carey Schofield, defense analyst: "They have their own reasons for wanting to cut their own arsenals. But precisely how they're going to cut them will depend on how they perceive the American position now.")

(President Bush: "I was pleased with the Soviet reaction. I fully expect that they will cooperate fully.")

The Soviets say they are ready to discuss all nuclear issues. Said one official: We don't see any reason to hide our cards under the table. But until they see more of the American plan, they're still playing those cards close to the vest. (CBS-5)

CBS's Susan Spencer: The White House is very, very pleased with all of this. They have heard nothing so far to lead them to doubt that within a week or so, they will get some concrete proposals. We have to remember, too, that Mr. Bush did leave himself an out in all this on Friday. He said that if these proposals weren't met with matching cuts, some of our actions could be reversed. But right now, they do expect to hear good news from Moscow.

Rather discusses the issue with Spencer:

Rather: The President's advisers -- totally happy with the response they've gotten from Moscow?

Spencer: As happy as they can be with what they've heard. I think the only thing that might make them even happier might be if they heard some unilateral announcements from some of the republics. That is what has them the most worried, is the nuclear weapons in the hands of some of the republics where the situation is so unstable.

Rather: The President himself has said not to expect any so-called peace dividend from all of this. Reaction from Capitol Hill?

Spencer: Reaction from Capitol Hill is a little bit skeptical on that. I think that the President may have opened a Pandora's box. He has now made it politically safe to cut defense. He has said the Soviet threat isn't all that great that we can go ahead and do this. The Democrats, particularly, are stomping at the bit to find some more money for domestic programs. I think they are not going to just accept blindly that there is no savings from this at all.

Rather: Why did the President do this so hastily and why do it now?

Spencer: A couple of reasons. I think, first of all, the news was beginning to leak. It was starting to become known in some of the European capitals. They felt they wanted the right story out, so they went ahead and did it. Believe me, from a public relations standpoint, I don't think they would have done this at 8 o'clock on a Friday night had they felt they had much choice. Secondly, as I mentioned, they feel that time is of essence here. They're dealing now with Soviet leaders they know. Nobody knows how much longer those people are going to be in power. If they can get rid of some of these battlefield nuclear weapons now, they want to try to do it. (CBS-6)

CBS's Scott Pelley reports on the Strategic Air Command's reaction. (Capt. Chris Potter: "I yelled and screamed. I couldn't believe it. I really did. I had a big smile on my face and I thought this was just fantastic.")

(Lt. Tony Berg: "It's just saying that the world seems to be a safer place and we can relax, stand down a little bit. Something that had been up for 34 years was dismantled in a day.") (CBS-7)

#### UN INSPECTORS

ABC's Bill Redeker reports the UN inspection team arrived in Bahrain today. They were clearly relieved to be out of Baghdad. In all, they seized 5,000 pages, recorded 19 hours of videotape and took 3,000 photos. Some UN officials are upset some of it was transmitted by satellite to U.S. officials in Washington. The team members were instructed not to discuss the sensitive issue of how they were able to transmit. Team leader David Kay defended the procedure.

(Kay: "Believe me, one of the issues of great concern to us during that period of time was what was going to happen to the documents we had collected.")

(Robert Gallucci, team member: "If I had to say I had only two boxes and one box was labeled 'no smoking gun' and the other was labeled 'smoking gun,' I'd say I'd think 'smoking gun.' I think that's what we did in this instance.")

(Kay: "You walk around those sites and you shake your head, because they're far better than most that I've seen -- all I've seen, I think, in Western Europe or North America. It's a very big program.")

They would not reveal how close Baghdad was to building an atomic bomb. But they did promise to reveal the names of those companies that supplied the parts. (ABC-6)

NBC's Tom Brokaw: Saddam Hussein's latest war of nerves with the West is over, for the moment at least. Those UN inspectors examining his nuclear secrets finally are out of Baghdad tonight. They got what they went for, and the evidence does show a nuclear program so extensive it is no wonder that Saddam tried to keep it under wraps.

NBC's Tom Aspell reports the inspectors say the Iraqis are continuing to hide evidence and leave clues.

(Kay: One of the things we discovered yesterday in a building we were inspecting was a note that was supposed to have been shredded but had not been shredded, which said: After DK leaves, move documents to -- and if you will pardon me, I will not give you the location where they should be moved.")

Kay left no doubt of the Iraqi effort.

(Kay: "The amount of resources devoted to weapons of mass destruction -- and consequently, the job of cleaning them up -- is one that is immense, much larger than the international community has ever conceived that it would have to face.") (NBC-Lead)

CBS's Barry Petersen reports the Iraqis continue to hide evidence.

(Kay: "There was one facility in which approximately one-third of the rooms were empty. Large gaps existed in bookshelves, folders were on the shelf but were empty, filing cabinets were empty -- all the signs of movement.")

-more-

Petersen continues:

Iraq's scientists could still be hard at work.

(Kay: "We still do not have the total program in our grasp. We have not yet bounded the problem to know whether there is a facility we have not yet discovered -- certainly one that has not been declared, where clandestine work is continuing.")

Team members say there's still a missing link: the device needed to trigger a nuclear bomb. The suspicion is the device and the advanced facility needed to build it still exist somewhere in Iraq, yet to be discovered, yet to be destroyed. (CBS-9)

**KERREY/1992 CAMPAIGN**

NBC's Andrea Mitchell reports Sen. Kerrey today became the fourth Democrat to announce his presidential campaign. He described himself as a bold alternative to the legacy of Reagan and Bush.

(Sen. Kerrey: "They invoked morality, but winked at greed. They criticized the public sector, but then robbed it blind. The staggering cost of malignant neglect can be seen in the frustrated faces of the millions who cannot find work or pay for health care or make ends meet.")

(Peter Hart, Democratic pollster: "Nobody's going to question his patriotism or his commitment to the United States. He's proven that, and that gives him a certain leeway on national defense and foreign policy that other Democratic candidates won't have.")

(CBS-4, ABC-5, NBC-5)

**IMMIGRATION**

ABC's Gary Shepard reports that beginning tomorrow, a new law will give 10,000 wealthy immigrants per year the chance to become permanent residents. All they have to do is invest at least \$1 million in a business that would create at least 10 new jobs. Human-rights activists complain the wealthy would come at the expense of ordinary immigrants attempting to join family members already here. (ABC-9)

**EXXON-VALDEZ SPILL**

Jennings reports Exxon will come up with an additional \$25 million, making its plea bargain worth \$1.25 billion, which will be split between the federal government and Alaska. (CBS-3, NBC-6, ABC-8)

**HAITI**

Jennings reports a military coup is underway. President Aristide was arrested today by soldiers. Haiti's foreign minister says the government is negotiating to save Aristide's life. At least 26 people were killed today. (CBS-8, NBC-9, ABC-7)

## **EDITORIALS/COLUMNISTS**

### **UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS**

**Extend Unemployment Benefits** -- "Bush's reluctance to increase the deficit is understandable. But providing additional assistance would do more than keep jobless workers and their families from slipping into poverty. By sustaining a demand for goods and services in hard-hit areas, it could have positive effects on the economy as a whole.... Bush faces criticism for appearing to care more about foreign affairs than domestic issues. A presidential signature to extend unemployment benefits would reassure the American public that he knows where charity begins."

(Christian Science Monitor, 9/23)

**Bush: Painted Into A Corner** -- "The President may find his position tough to defend. There is no growth plan to spark economic activity. Indeed, fiscal and regulatory policy are lined up solidly against growth. In that situation, denying unemployment compensation to those who need it can easily be portrayed as cruel and insensitive. That is the position the Bush Administration now finds itself in, and it has no one to blame except itself.... Having accepted a budget agreement that rules out tax cuts...the Administration now finds itself defenseless against the old-fashioned politics of redistribution."

(Detroit News, 9/19)

**Helping The Jobless Despite The Deficit** -- "None of [Congress'] jockeying would be tolerable if the goal were merely to embarrass Bush by portraying him as the President who sends taxpayers' dollars to Kurds, Bangladeshis, etc., but stiff-arms his fellow citizens. But that is only the background noise. The real issue is those 3 million Americans who have exhausted their unemployment benefits.... The Democrats do have a point when they accuse Bush of using the deficit as a reason to scrimp on domestic problems but not foreign affairs.... Washington must help the unemployed now."

(New York Daily News, 9/19)

**Confronting Bush On Jobless Aid** -- "Bush should not pick a fight with Congress on this issue. Voters are already grumbling about the White House's do-nothing response to the recession, and humane aid to the unemployed may be the first issue on which the House and Senate can break Bush's series of sustained vetoes. Congress should put this cost-effective measure on Bush's desk, forcing the President to put his money where his mouth is -- or suffer the voters' wrath."

(Cleveland Plain Dealer, 9/17)

### **ISRAEL/ZIONISM RESOLUTION**

**A Call To Accept Israel** -- "Nothing substantial can be achieved at the table until Israel's right to exist is first accepted by its neighbors.... Bush's proposal [to repeal the Zionism resolution] also will help ease tension with Israel over his demand that Congress delay action on...loan guarantees.... Though Bush's proposal at the UN may provide some Arab hardliners with ammunition to say he cannot be trusted...the President is taking the right course."

(Des Moines Register, 9/24)

Bush At The UN -- "Bush rightly singled out repeal of the infamous Zionism-is-racism resolution as a necessary step toward making the UN an instrument of peace in the era now dawning.... By rescinding a past action that only inflamed international tensions, the UN's members would show that they are serious about seizing present opportunities.... As Bush told the General Assembly...this is the time to build cooperation on the ruins of old conflict."

(Pittsburgh Press, 9/25)

Bush's UN Points -- "The Zionism resolution has driven a pointless wedge between the UN and Israel. Too, the 1975 vote was just plain wrongheaded, done for political show. It is ludicrous that the international peacekeeping body would label as racism the raison d'etre behind one of its members, yet continue to allow it to sit in the General Assembly. And calling Zionism racism makes no more sense than painting critics of the Israel government as anti-Semites. The Post calls on the UN to take up Bush's urging."

(Houston Post, 9/24)

U.S. Forces Window Of Opportunity To Stay Open -- "Because the Administration held fast to its positions on what it viewed as key hurdles to getting the conference off the ground, the window of opportunity in the Middle East not only remains open this week, but may have been widened a bit. President Bush has been proved right in refusing to take any action on U.S. loan guarantees to Israel until after the peace conference has started.... The strength of President Bush's stand has given the Israeli government little reason to pursue a major fight with the Administration."

(Dallas Morning News, 9/27)

Name-Calling Won't Help Cause Of Peace -- "Shamir was quick to distance his government from the intemperate tirade against President Bush by Rehavam Zeevi. But more should be expected of an ally.... An American president should be able to disagree with the policy of a friendly government and say no to aid without being subjected to incendiary name-calling. Considering the power of the Israeli lobby in Washington, Mr. Bush is showing courage by asking Congress to wait for four months.... The President is right to keep his eye on the larger, if more distant, goal of peace. For that he does not deserve to be called names."

(Hartford Courant, 9/23)

Playing The Anti-Semitism Card -- "The fight crawled into the gutter when...Rehavam Zeevi called Bush an anti-Semite and a liar.... Israel and its friends should take a moment to reflect on the Pyrrhic nature of a victory over Bush, if they do pull it off. Does it really serve Israel to win this round against a President who might well be conducting U.S. foreign policy until 1997, and who enjoys strong public approval? And won't Israel benefit more from a successful peace conference than from Shamir's resistance to the peace process?"

(San Francisco Examiner, 9/18)

# CONGRESSIONAL MONITOR®



Tuesday, October 1, 1991

Volume 27, Number 148

## News From the Hill

### HOUSE FLOOR: Civil Rights Commission roughed up on floor.

The House yesterday passed, by voice vote, legislation (HR 3350) that would reauthorize the U.S. Civil Rights Commission, but not before several members lambasted the agency.

The measure would reauthorize the commission for just two years, not the 10 years the Bush administration requested. About \$6 million would be authorized, \$1 million less than fiscal 1991 and \$4 million less than Bush proposed.

"The commission seemed to be expending its energy more on divisive rhetoric than on fulfilling its mandate to investigate and report," complained Judiciary Committee Chairman Jack Brooks, D-Texas.

Others, saying the commission had held few hearings in recent years and issued only one report, suggested that the commission be abolished. "It's time to put this commission out of its misery," said F. James Sensenbrenner Jr., R-Wis.

**Census Study.** Lawmakers passed, by voice vote, a bill (HR 3280) that would mandate a study to look into ways of improving the accuracy of the 2000 census.

The 1990 census has come under fire for its undercount — mostly of inner-city minorities and homeless people. Statistical data indicated that the population was undercounted by about 5 million people.

Under the bill, the Commerce Department would be required to contract with the National Academy of Sciences to conduct a three-year study on how the next population count, conducted by the Census Bureau, can be made more accurate.

### SENATE FLOOR: Department of Environment legislation debated.

The Senate yesterday finished debate on legislation (S 533) that would elevate the Environmental Protection Agency to a Cabinet-level Department of the Environment.

Supporters of the bill said that ele-

vating the agency to a full-fledged Department of the Environment would give it more clout both in enforcing federal environmental regulations and in negotiating international agreements.

The bill would also create a Bureau of Environmental Statistics to compile, analyze and publish data on the nature, source and amounts of pollutants in the environment and their effect on the public.

The Senate was prepared to approve the bill by voice vote, but decided to wait until today in order to have a roll call vote.

**Powell Confirmed.** The Senate yesterday confirmed, by voice vote, Gen. Colin L. Powell Jr., 52, as chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff for a second consecutive two-year term.

### ECKART LEAVING Congress; says elections are now auctions.

Rep. Dennis E. Eckart, D-Ohio, announced yesterday that he would not seek re-election to the House.

Eckart, 41, who has served in the House since 1981 and had risen to the middle ranks of seniority on the powerful Energy and Commerce Committee, said he was dissatisfied with politics. "The money chase may soon chase more people like me out," he said. "I've seen elections turn into auctions."

When Eckart was elected to the House, he was considered a rising star, winning a whip post as a freshman and a seat on the Energy committee his next term. He also serves on the Small Business Committee.

The six-term congressman said that reapportionment, which will cost Ohio two seats in the 1992 election, did not play a role in his decision.

Instead, he complained about the lifestyle of being in Congress. "It's a very exciting life, but you find yourself being increasingly pulled in too many different directions at one time," Eckart said.

*✓ daily*  
**Today**

**House Floor:** Members today take up a House-Senate agreement on an unemployment bill (S 1722) that could be the stiffest test yet of President Bush's veto prowess.

The measure would provide the nation's unemployed between seven and 20 weeks of additional compensation, depending upon a state's jobless rate.

If a state's unemployment level was under 7 percent, seven additional weeks would be provided to workers who had exhausted their normal 26 weeks of coverage. In states with 7-8 percent unemployment, 13 weeks would be provided. Up to 20 weeks would be offered in states with a jobless rate of 8 percent or more.

Most of the benefits would be temporary, available through July 4, 1992.

The \$6.4 billion in funding through fiscal 1996 would be designated as emergency spending, exempting it from limits under last year's budget pact.

President Bush has promised to veto the measure, saying the economy was emerging from the recession and that it would violate the budget pact.

**Senate Floor:** Members today will vote to cut off debate on a motion to begin work on bill (S 5) that would require employers to provide unpaid leave to parents of newborn or newly adopted children.

The bill, similar to one vetoed by President Bush last year, would require employers to grant as much as 12 weeks of unpaid, job-protected leave for parents wanting to spend time with a new baby, or for employees who need to be with a seriously sick family member.

**Unemployment Benefits.** Like the House, the Senate today will also consider the conference report on legislation (S 1722) that would provide extended benefits to the nation's unemployed.

Republican opponents will argue, once again, that the bill would violate last year's budget pact, since it does not include provisions to offset costs.

Members will vote on a motion to waive the budget act, so that the pay-as-you-go spending restrictions in the five-year budget agreement would not apply in this case.

At least two GOP senators — Dave Durenberger, Minn., and John Seymour, Calif. — who voted for the bill Sept. 24, have said they will vote against the bill today. The bill initially passed 69-30, only a few votes above the two-thirds vote that would be needed to override a veto.

**Environment Department.** Members also will vote today on legislation (S 533) to elevate the Environmental Pro-

See NEWS on p. 5

See TODAY on p. 3

# Status of Major Legislation

## 102nd Congress

(as of Sept. 30, 1991)

| Bill and Background                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | House                                                                                                                     | Senate                                         | Final                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Banking Overhaul.</b> (HR 6, S 543) The bills aim to restructure the banking industry and overhaul the federal bank deposit insurance system. The bills would allow the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation to borrow additional funds to cover bank failures and would impose new requirements on the way failures are handled. Both bills would grant banks new investment and interstate branching powers, although the Senate measure and the House Energy version of the measure are both more restrictive than the House Banking bill.                                      | Banking<br>approved HR 6<br>6/28/91<br>Energy and Commerce,<br>Ways and Means,<br>Agriculture<br>approved HR 6<br>9/25/91 | Banking<br>approved S 543<br>8/2/91            |                             |
| <b>Campaign Finance.</b> (S 3) The bill would set voluntary limits, on a state-by-state basis, on how much a candidate could spend on Senate elections and provide public funding and other benefits to those who comply.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                           | S 3 passed<br>5/23/91                          |                             |
| <b>Civil Rights.</b> (HR 1) The bill would refine and strengthen key job anti-discrimination laws for women and religious minorities as well as blacks, mainly by reversing six 1989 Supreme Court decisions and by expanding Title VII of the 1964 Civil Rights Act.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | HR 1 passed<br>6/5/91                                                                                                     |                                                |                             |
| <b>Crime Bill.</b> (S 1241, HR 3371) The omnibus crime package would broaden the federal death penalty to an estimated 50 crimes, restrict death row inmate appeals and allow prosecutors to use evidence obtained in violation of defendants' rights. The Senate measure also includes provisions requiring a five-day waiting period before a handgun could be purchased.                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Judiciary<br>approved HR 3371<br>9/26/91                                                                                  | S 1241 passed<br>7/11/91                       |                             |
| <b>Defense Authorization.</b> (HR 2100, S 1507) The bills would authorize a \$291 billion defense budget for fiscal 1992, the same as the president requested. The House bill would block production of more B-2 bombers and end research on Brilliant Pebbles space-based weapons. The Senate bill would authorize \$3.2 billion for four additional B-2 bombers, as sought by the president. The Senate measure would authorize the deployment of a ground-based anti-missile system by 1996, while providing funds for the development of space-based interceptors in the long run. | HR 2100 passed<br>5/22/91                                                                                                 | S 1507 passed<br>as HR 2100<br>8/2/91          | Conference began<br>9/17/91 |
| <b>Family and Medical Leave.</b> (HR 2, S 5) The bills would require businesses and the federal government to give workers unpaid leave to care for newborns or ill relatives. President Bush vetoed similar legislation in 1990.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Post Office, Civil Service<br>approved HR 2<br>3/13/91<br>Education and Labor<br>approved HR 2<br>3/20/91                 | Labor<br>approved S 5<br>4/24/91               |                             |
| <b>Gun Control.</b> (HR 7) The Brady bill would require a seven-day waiting period for handgun purchases. The measure is named after former White House press secretary James S. Brady, who was critically wounded in 1981 during the assassination attempt on President Ronald Reagan. Different waiting period provisions are included in the Senate crime bill (S 1241).                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HR 7 passed<br>5/8/91                                                                                                     | Variation of HR 7<br>incorporated<br>in S 1241 |                             |
| <b>Highway Bill.</b> (HR 2950, S 1204) The bills would reauthorize highway and mass transit programs for five years. Both measures would create a national highway system and give states more flexibility on how to use federal transportation funds. The measures differ on funding levels, with the House bill authorizing \$153.5 billion and the Senate bill authorizing \$123 billion. The House Ways and Means Committee has approved a 5-cent increase in the gasoline tax to be included in the bill.                                                                         | Public Works<br>approved HR 2950<br>7/25/91<br>Ways & Means<br>approved HR 2950<br>7/31/91                                | S 1204 passed<br>6/19/91                       |                             |
| <b>National Energy Policy.</b> (S 1220) The bill seeks to define a comprehensive energy strategy in the aftermath of the Persian Gulf War. Major points covered include fuel-efficiency standards for automobiles, drilling in Alaska's Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, regulation of electricity and nuclear power, and alternative fuel mandates.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Energy subcommittee<br>began markup<br>of draft legislation<br>7/17/91                                                    | Energy<br>approved S 1220<br>5/23/91           |                             |
| <b>Striker Replacement.</b> (HR 5, S 55) The bills would prohibit hiring permanent replacements for striking workers — if the strike was by union-represented employees. This is a top priority for organized labor, but the bill faces a veto threat by the Bush administration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HR 5 passed<br>7/17/91                                                                                                    | Labor<br>approved S 55<br>6/19/91              |                             |

## TODAY from p. 1

tection Agency to a Cabinet-level Department of the Environment.

**Commerce, Justice, State:** Conferencees meet today to be resolving the many differences in the roughly \$22.1 billion bill (HR 2608) to provide fiscal 1992 funding for the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and State and the judiciary.

Possibly the hottest issue for today's session is the question of what to do with the unfinished U.S. embassy in Moscow. Ernest F. Hollings, D-S.C., chairman of the Senate Commerce, Justice, State Appropriations Subcommittee, is firmly committed to tearing down the building, which is infested with listening devices. Hollings included \$130 million in the Senate-passed version to tear the building down.

But Neal Smith, D-Iowa, Hollings' House counterpart, is firmly opposed to razing the building. The House bill includes the \$130 million but leaves it to the administration to decide what to do.

Also, the Senate version of the bill includes a controversial provision to require patients undergoing "invasive" surgery to submit to an AIDS-virus test, except in the case of an emergency.

**Gates Nomination:** For Robert M. Gates, the third week of hearings before the Senate Intelligence Committee on his qualifications to be director of central intelligence may prove to be the most difficult. This week's hearings will concentrate on whether Gates altered intelligence findings to support political objectives.

At today's session one witness, Melvin Goodman, a former division chief in Soviet affairs at the CIA, is expected to testify that he believes he was let go from the agency because Gates thought his reports did not sufficiently emphasize the threat from the Soviet Union.

Goodman gave this testimony in a closed session last week, but because panel members believed the testimony was so significant, they — including Gates' supporters — voted to have it duplicated in today's open session.

**Export Controls:** A draft bill that would renew the Export Administration Act, which authorizes the Department of Commerce to monitor and enforce certain U.S. export laws, will be marked up today by the House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee on International Economic Policy and Trade.

The measure, which would authorize the law through the end of fiscal 1992, does not include chemical weapons provisions that led President Bush to veto a similar measure last year. The act has been unauthorized since Sept. 30, 1990.

A provision that would ease the flow of

technology to the Soviet Union could prompt a veto. The administration opposes language that would help the Soviets gain access to communications technology.

Another sticking point between Congress and the White House is a provision that would mandate that Iran, Iraq, Syria and Libya be designated as terrorist states and be denied any export licenses.

Howard Wolpe, D-Mich., plans to offer an amendment that aims to restrict countries from being able to acquire nuclear weapons components.

In addition, it calls for negotiations to ban the export of bomb-grade uranium. Wolpe says U.N. inspectors have

confirmed that Iraq came dangerously close to developing a nuclear weapon.

**Farmer Mac:** The House Banking Subcommittee on Policy Research and Insurance will mark up legislation that would give federal regulators greater control over the secondary market for farm loans.

The measure, HR 3300, would give the Farm Credit Administration (FCA), the principal federal regulator of the farm credit system, broad authority to ensure the financial soundness of the Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation (Farmer Mac).

Farmer Mac, established in 1987, fa-

## Happy Fiscal New Year

Not only is today the first day of October, it is also the start of fiscal 1992, a date that, in recent years, has been accompanied by late-night showdowns, presidential threats to close down the government and partisan finger-pointing.

This year, even though only three of the 13 regular spending bills have cleared, Congress and the president quietly saw to it that funding exists while work continues on the remaining appropriations bills. And a number of programs whose authorizations have expired will continue to operate, at least for the short term.

**Appropriations.** President Bush last night was prepared to sign a stopgap bill, also known as a continuing resolution (H J Res 332) that will keep the federal government operating through Oct. 29.

It is, of course, not rare for Congress to miss its budget deadlines. In fact, in the past seven years, Congress four times — in 1985, 1986, 1987 and 1990 — failed to clear any spending bills by the Oct. 1 deadline. A year ago, fiscal 1991 started with a budget stalemate that eventually forced the federal government to temporarily close down over the Columbus Day weekend. And only once — in 1988, when Congress and the president had already reached a budget summit agreement and President Ronald Reagan vowed to veto a continuing resolution — did Congress clear all 13 before Oct. 1.

But even with the 1990 White House-Capitol Hill budget agreement in place this year (with spending caps specified for domestic, defense and foreign aid programs), the fiscal 1992 appropriations process bogged down, often over non-spending-related amendments.

**Expiring Programs.** Authorization for several federal programs also expired when fiscal 1991 ended yesterday.

Authority under federal highway programs was the most important to expire. Gasoline tax revenues will continue to go into the Highway Trust Fund, but states will lack the authority to spend it. That could ultimately lead to a delay in hundreds of road construction and repair projects.

It would probably be three or four months before states would feel the pinch. About \$6.8 billion available to states from the trust fund and other federal programs can tide them over.

Speaker Thomas S. Foley, D-Wash., has said that the House will take up a transportation authorization bill (HR 2950) within the next week. The Senate passed its version (S 1204) June 19. There are mixed feelings about approving a short-term authorization, of 60 or 90 days. Some have called for it, but Daniel Patrick Moynihan, D-N.Y., chairman of the Environment and Public Works Subcommittee on Transportation, says no. "We will do it right or we will not do it at all."

Many laws can lose their authorization with little or no impact. For example, the 1950 Defense Production Act, which was designed to ensure defense readiness in times of crisis, was unauthorized during the Persian Gulf War. Bush simply signed an executive order that implemented most of its provisions. The act expired again yesterday, and both the House and Senate have measures pending (HR 3039, S 347) that would reauthorize it.

Two other laws, the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act, which regulates pesticide use and sales, and the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, the principal hazardous and solid waste law, also expired yesterday, but congressional staff said it mattered little.

—By Thomas Galvin

cilitates a secondary market for farm loans that enables smaller farm banks to make loans. As a government-created corporation, the lender enjoys benefits, such as income tax breaks, as well as implicit government backing of its financial soundness.

The measure would establish an Office of Secondary Market Supervision within the FCA with enhanced authority to ensure the soundness of Farmer Mac, which, under the 1990 farm bill, has the authority to purchase government-backed farm loans.

**Beach Closings:** Legislation that would give Americans better information about the quality of beach water will be marked up today by the House Merchant Marine Subcommittee on Oceanography, Great Lakes and Outer Continental Shelf.

The bill (HR 12) would require the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to develop criteria for beach water quality and require states to test beach water and post signs if the water exceeds the uniform standards.

The bill is almost identical to a mea-

sure that passed the House last year. The measure is being pushed by members of the New Jersey delegation, who believe that their state — which has a strict testing and beach-closure program — is at risk of losing tourists to those states with less stringent requirements.

• The subcommittee will also mark up language on marine biodiversity that they would like incorporated in a biodiversity protection bill (HR 2082) slated for full committee markup on Thursday.

**Copyright Revisions:** The House Judiciary Committee's Subcommittee on Intellectual Property and Judicial Administration will mark up legislation (HR 2372) that would automatically renew copyrights that have expired after their first 28-year term and that were registered before 1978.

Under current law, all copyrights registered in 1978 remain in effect for the life of the author, plus 50 years. Copyrights registered before 1978 are valid for 28 years and can be renewed by the author once more for the same period.

This bill would make renewal of pre-1978 copyrights automatic once the first term has ended.

**Multi-Party Consolidation.** The subcommittee is also expected to approve a measure that would grant jurisdiction to a federal district court to consolidate 25 or more state tort actions stemming from the same accident. For example, one plane crash could lead to hundreds of separate state suits. The federal court must have jurisdiction over at least one of the cases in order to consolidate and adjudicate the other actions.

**Navajo-Hopi Relocation:** Legislation (S 1720) that would reauthorize the Navajo-Hopi Relocation Housing Program for the next four fiscal years will be marked up by the Senate Indian Affairs Committee today.

In 1974, the Navajo and Hopi tribes negotiated an end to a land dispute. The settlement changed reservation borders, leaving many Navajos in what became Hopi land. The program provides grants to help the Navajo tribe relocate families and build new homes on Navajo land. ■

## Battle Brewing on Student Aid Proposal

Draft legislation to reauthorize the 1965 Higher Education Act, which is before a House Education subcommittee today, may bog down in a fight over federal student aid programs, with both sides on unfamiliar terrain.

The panel's Postsecondary Education Subcommittee begins marking up the six-year bill today, with Democrats hoping to provide more aid for middle-income families and allies of the Bush administration arguing that the aid should go to the poor.

In addition to the student financial aid — both grants and loans — the draft measure also would reauthorize grant programs to states for dropout prevention, federal literacy and teacher education and recruitment programs. It also would authorize funds for international education.

One prong of the Democrats' strategy is to address the balance between grants and loans for the average college student. Currently, most students get only a small percentage of their college money from grants and usually take out large loans to pay for the balance. Democrats want to change that.

Almost 300 pages of the 613-page draft measure, which would reauthorize higher education programs through fiscal 1997, are devoted to changes in federal student grants and loans.

**Pell Grants.** The draft bill would make the Pell Grant program — named after Sen. Claiborne Pell, D-R.I. — an entitlement, thus guaranteeing funds for it every year. Currently, Pell Grants provide up to \$2,400 for a student from a family with an annual income that does not exceed \$37,000. The bill would increase the maximum grant to \$4,500 for a student from a family whose income does not exceed \$50,000.

The bill would increase the maximum Pell Grant each year according to a formula pegged to the Consumer Price Index.

Proponents of the entitlement proposal argue that it would enable more middle-income students to attend college without incurring huge debts. But the Bush administration is categorically opposed to the creation of any new entitlement programs, and it is unclear where panel Republicans stand on the issue.

**Student Loans.** Another Democratic initiative would completely do away with the current system of government-guaranteed student loans. As the system now works, a student gets a loan from a bank, and the federal government agrees to pay the interest on the loan while the student is in college. The federal government also agrees to make good on the loan if the student defaults.

In fiscal 1990, the federal government spent about \$5.6 billion in interest payments to banks on outstanding student loans of roughly \$55 billion.

Under the committee draft, the banks would be taken out of the equation. The federal government, through the Department of Education, would make loans to the students through their institutions of higher learning. According to bill sponsors, this provision could save up to \$1 billion annually because the government would no longer be paying the banks for the use of their money.

Not surprisingly, the proposal is opposed by banking lobbyists, who argue that the Education Department is too inefficient to handle such loans. Education Secretary Lamar Alexander also opposes the idea.

The panel has also tried to address some of the concerns of students who testified before the committee earlier this year. In order to cut down on the number of forms needed to file for a student loan, the measure would create one application, called a "Needs Analysis," that each student would fill out for most federal grant or loan programs.

One change that the draft measure would make is popular with most panel members: The committee bill would eliminate from the calculation of assets — used to determine how much loan money a student will get — equity in homes, farms and small businesses. Determining student loan eligibility strictly on income would help more middle-income families qualify for aid.

—By Elizabeth A. Palmer

## NEWS from p. 1

**SEN. KERREY makes White House ambitions official.**

Bob Kerrey, D-Neb., yesterday became the second member of the Senate to announce a bid for the presidency, joining fellow Democrat Tom Harkin of Iowa.

In announcing his candidacy, Kerry, 48, a decorated soldier in Vietnam turned war protester, said the hopes of his generation had been dashed in the 1980s by shortsighted leadership.

"I am running for president because America urgently needs better, bolder leadership that will build for greatness again," Kerrey said at a rally in Lincoln, Nebraska, where he served as governor from 1983-1987.

Kerrey joins former Massachusetts Sen. Paul E. Tsongas, Virginia Gov. L. Douglas Wilder and Harkin in the Democratic field, with Arkansas Gov. Bill Clinton expected to join Thursday.

Kerrey is kicking off his campaign with a 12-day swing that includes stops in Colorado, Iowa, South Dakota, Illinois and New Hampshire. ■

## CONGRESSIONAL MONITOR

**Managing Editor:** Brian Nutting

**Senior Editor:** Robert Healy

**News Editors:** Amy Stern, Elizabeth Helfgott

**Senior Reporters:** Thomas Galvin, Christine C. Lawrence, Richard Sammon

**Reporters:** Elizabeth A. Palmer, Andrew Taylor

**Editorial Assistants:** David Masci, Catherine Paler

**Published by Congressional Quarterly Inc.**

**Chairman:** Andrew Barnes

**Vice Chairman:** Andrew P. Corty

**Editor and Publisher:** Neil Skene

**Executive Editor:** Robert W. Merry

The *Congressional Monitor* is published Monday through Friday when Congress is in session and is available only by subscription for \$1,198 per year. Each additional copy delivered to the same address is \$375 per year. This fee includes hand-delivery in downtown Washington or first-class mail beyond the delivery area. To subscribe, call 887-6279.

Subscribers in the Washington, D.C., area should call our Customer Service Department at 887-8626 before 9:30 a.m. on any day they do not receive a Congressional Monitor.

Subscribers also receive access to a *Hotline* question and answer service (202) 887-8515; a 24-hour tape recording of the day's highlights on Capitol Hill (202) 887-8518; and *Congress in Print* — a weekly listing of committee publications.

Copyright 1991, Congressional Quarterly Inc., 1414 22nd Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037. (202) 887-8500.

# Committee Meetings Today

## Senate Committees

### PUBLIC LANDS BILLS

#### Senate Energy Committee

Public Lands, National Parks and Forests Subcommittee (Chairman Bumpers, D-Ark.) will hold a hearing on pending public lands bills.

2:30pm SD-366 Dirksen Bldg. October 1

#### Agenda:

S 452 - to authorize a transfer of administrative jurisdiction over certain land to the secretary of the Interior

S 807 - to permit Mount Olivet Cemetery Association of Salt Lake City, Utah, to lease a certain tract of land for a period of not more than 70 years

S 1182 - to transfer jurisdiction of certain public lands in the state of Utah to the Forest Service

S 1183 - to reduce the restrictions on the lands conveyed by deed to the city of Kaysville, Utah

S 1184 - to conduct a study to determine the nature and extent of the salt loss occurring at Bonneville Salt Flats, Utah, and how best to preserve the resources threatened by such salt loss

S 1185 - to disclaim or relinquish all right, title, and interest of the United States in and to certain lands conditionally relinquished to the U.S. under the Act of June 4, 1897

### FULL COMMITTEE MARKUP

#### Senate Indian Affairs Committee

The full committee (Chairman Inouye, D-Hawaii) will meet to mark up pending legislation.

2:30pm SR-485 Russell Bldg. October 1

#### Agenda:

S 1720 - to reauthorize appropriations for the Navajo-Hopi Relocation Housing Program for fiscal years 1992, 1993, 1994, and 1995

S 1287 - tribal self-governance project

S 754 - to provide that a portion of the income derived from trust or restricted land held by an individual Indian shall not be considered as a resource or income in determining eligibility for assistance under any federal or federally assisted program

### GATES NOMINATION

#### Senate Select Intelligence Committee

The full committee (Chairman Boren, D-Okla.) will continue confirmation hearings on the nomination of Robert Gates to be director of central intelligence.

9:30am SH-216 Hart Bldg. October 1

Witnesses scheduled: Hal Ford; Larry Gershwin; Jennifer Glaudemans; Mel Goodman; Douglas MacEachin

### JUDICIARY NOMINATIONS

#### Senate Judiciary Committee

The full committee (Chairman Biden, D-Del.) will hold a hearing on pending nominations

10am SD-226 Dirksen Bldg. October 1

Agenda: Barbara B. Field to be District Court Judge, Northern District of Calif.; Ronald Longest to be District Court Judge, Southern District of Iowa; Terry Means to be District Court Judge, Northern District of Texas; John Lungstrum to be District Court Judge, Kansas

Note: This hearing has been rescheduled for October 2.

★ New listing

### SKILLS & COMPETITIVENESS

#### Senate Labor Committee

The full committee (Chairman Kennedy, D-Mass.) will hold a hearing on draft legislation, "High Skills and Competitive Workforce Act of 1991."

10am SD-430 Dirksen Bldg. October 1

Witnesses scheduled: Reps. Gephardt, D-Mo.; Regula, R-Ohio; Sen. Hatfield, R-Ore.; William Brock - former Labor secretary; Ray Marshall - former Labor secretary; Ira Magaziner - chairman, Commission on the Skills of the American Workforce

## House Committees

### FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

#### House Banking Committee

Housing and Community Development Subcommittee (Chairman Gonzalez, D-Texas) will hold an oversight hearing on the internal controls of the Federal Housing Administration (FHA) insurance program. The hearing will also focus on the Annual Report and recently proposed regulations to the administration.

10am 2128 Rayburn Bldg. October 1

Witness scheduled: Jack Kemp - Secretary, Department of Housing and Urban Development

### SUBCOMMITTEE MARKUP: FARMER MAC REGULATION

#### House Banking Committee

Policy Research and Insurance Subcommittee (Chairman Erdreich, D-Ala.) will mark up legislation (HR 3300) that would give the Farm Credit Administration (FCA), the government agency that regulates the Farm Credit System, regulatory authority over the Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation (Farmer Mac). Farmer Mac is a newly created government-sponsored enterprise that provides a secondary market for farm loans.

10am 2222 Rayburn Bldg. October 1

### SUBCOMMITTEE MARKUP: HIGHER EDUCATION ACT REAUTHORIZATION

#### House Education and Labor Committee

Postsecondary Education Subcommittee (Chairman Ford, D-Mich.) will mark up draft legislation reauthorizing the Higher Education Act of 1965.

9:30am 2175 Rayburn Bldg. October 1

### TELEPHONE OUTAGES

#### House Energy and Commerce Committee

Telecommunications and Finance Subcommittee (Chairman Markey, D-Mass.) will hold a hearing on recent telephone outages, including the September 17, 1991, outage of American Telegraph & Telephone (AT&T) equipment in the New York City area that crippled that city's air traffic control system.

9:30am 2123 Rayburn Bldg. October 1

Witnesses scheduled: Richard Firestone - Common Carrier Bureau, Federal Communications Commission; Norbert Ownes - Federal Aviation

■ Revised listing

## House continued...

Administration; Ivan Seidenberg - U.S. Telephone Association; Rob McCrory - Telephone Communications Association; Irwin Dorros - Bellcore; Ken Garrett - AT&T; Marina Ein - Ein Peschong Communications; Brian Moir - International Telecommunications Association

### SUBCOMMITTEE MARKUP: EXPORT ADMINISTRATION ACT House Foreign Affairs Committee

International Economic Policy and Trade Subcommittee (Chairman Gejdenson, D-Conn.) will mark up draft legislation reauthorizing the Export Administration Act.

2pm 2172 Rayburn Bldg. October 1

### ■ BALLISTIC MISSILE THREATS

**House Government Operations Committee**  
Legislation and National Security Subcommittee (Chairman Conyers, D-Mich.) will hold a hearing to assess the changing ballistic missile threat to the U.S. given changes in the Soviet Union.

10am 2154 Rayburn Bldg. October 1

**Witnesses scheduled:** Bruce Blair - senior fellow, Brookings Institution; Steven Hildreth - specialist, Congressional Research Service; Paul Zimmerman - visiting senior fellow, Center for Strategic and International Studies; Sven Kraemer - director of policy and research, American Security Council Foundation; John Pike - director, Space Policy Program, Union of Concerned Scientists; Keith Payne - president, National Institute of Public Policy

### ■ SMITHSONIAN ISSUES

**House Committee on  
House Administration**

Libraries and Memorials Subcommittee (Chairman Clay, D-Mo.) will hold a hearing on pending legislation.

10am 304 Cannon Bldg. October 1

**Agenda & witnesses scheduled:**

HR 2758 - to authorize the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution to acquire land for watershed protection at the Smithsonian Environmental Research Center.

**Witnesses scheduled:** Robert McC. Adams - secretary, Smithsonian Institution; Carmen Turner - undersecretary, Smithsonian Institution; James Jameson - senior advisor to the secretary, Smithsonian Institution

HR 3281 - to establish the National Air and Space Museum Expansion Site Advisory Panel for the purpose of developing a national competition for the evaluation of possible expansion sites for the National Air and Space Museum, and to authorize the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution to select, plan, and design such site

**Witnesses scheduled:** Reps. Skaggs, D-Colo., Cardin, D-Md.

### SUBCOMMITTEE MARKUP: CALIFORNIA DESERT LANDS House Interior Committee

General Oversight and California Desert Lands Subcommittee (Chairman Lehman, D-Calif.) will mark up pending California Desert lands legislation.

10am 1324 Longworth Bldg. October 1

**Agenda:**

HR 2929 - to designate certain lands in the California desert as wilderness, to establish the Death Valley, Joshua Tree, and Mojave National Parks  
HR 3066 - to designate certain lands in the state of California as wilderness

★ New listing

### SUBCOMMITTEE MARKUP: House Judiciary Committee

Intellectual Property and Judicial Administration Subcommittee (Chairman Hughes, D-N.J.) will mark up pending legislation.

10am 2327 Rayburn Bldg. October 1

**Agenda:**

HR 2372 - to amend title 17, U.S. Code, with respect to fair use and copyright renewal, to reauthorize the National Film Registry Board

HR - reauthorization of the Patent and Trademark Office

HR 2450 - to provide for federal jurisdiction of certain multiparty, multiforum civil actions

HR 829 - to make changes in the composition of the Eastern and Western Districts of Va.

### SUBCOMMITTEE MARKUP: BEACH CLOSINGS/BIODIVERSITY House Merchant Marine Committee

Oceanography, Great Lakes and the Outer Continental Shelf Subcommittee (Chairman Hertel, D-Mich.) will mark up pending legislation.

2pm 1334 Longworth Bldg. October 1

**Agenda:**

HR 12 - to improve the quality of coastal recreation waters

2082 - to conserve the diversity of fish, wildlife, and biological systems in the U.S.

### ■ RULES FOR FLOOR DEBATE

**House Rules Committee**

(Chairman Moakley, D-Mass.) will meet to consider rules for floor debate for pending legislation.

11am H-313 Capitol Bldg. October 1

**Agenda:**

HR 3039 - Reauthorize the Defense Production Act of 1950

### ■ SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION WITH EASTERN EUROPE House Science Committee

Science Subcommittee (Chairman Boucher, D-Va.) will hold a hearing on international scientific cooperation with Eastern Europe.

9:30am 2325 Rayburn Bldg. October 1

**Witnesses scheduled:** John Boright - deputy assistant secretary of State; Dr. Philip Schambra - director, Fogarty International Center at the National Institutes of Health; Richard Ries - director, International Programs, National Science Foundation; Ronald Dwight - Economic Strategy Institute; Joseph Loferski - director, Center for Thin Film & Interface Research, Brown University; George Schillinger - director, Management of Technology Program, Polytechnic Institute in Brooklyn

### U.S. CANADIAN FREE-TRADE House Small Business Committee

The full committee (Chairman LaFalce, D-N.Y.) will hold a hearing on stresses in the U.S.-Canadian trade relationship. The hearing will focus on persistent trade-related problems, the adequacy of dispute resolution mechanisms under the Free Trade Agreement, and changes that are likely to be proposed in light of negotiation for a North American trade agreement including Mexico.

9:30am 2359 Rayburn Bldg. October 1

**Witnesses scheduled:** Charles F. Doran - director, Center for Canadian Studies, the Paul Nitze School of Advanced International Studies, Johns Hopkins University; Jeffrey J. Schott - research fellow, Institute for International Economics; Michael C. Aho - senior fellow, director of Economic Studies, Council on Foreign Relations, Inc.; Peter Morici - director, Canadian Studies Program, Department of Economics, University of Maine

## Conference Committees

### ■ COMMERCE, STATE, JUSTICE APPROP

Conferees will meet on legislation (HR 2608) making fiscal 1992 appropriations for the Commerce Department, State Department, Justice Department, the federal judiciary and related agencies.

4pm S-146 Capitol October 1 & addl dates if needed

## News Events Today

--from Reuters

The *Monitor* has received notice of the following events scheduled to take place in Washington. Associations, non-profit organizations and public interest groups who wish to have events listed in the section should send pertinent information to: The Congressional Monitor, Other Events Editor, 1414 22nd St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037. Notices must include a telephone number. Notices may be transmitted by facsimile to 728-1862, attn: Robert Healy. Only events related to Congress can be listed. Deadline is Noon. For further information call (202) 887-8686.

### FUEL CONFERENCE

Octane Week and Oxy-Fuel News sponsor the 1991 National Conference on Reformulated Gasolines and Clean Air Act Implementation.

First of two days.

8:30 Capitol Hill Hyatt Regency Hotel, 400 New Jersey Ave. N.W. October 1

Contact: Linda Bluestein, 202-554-0614, or the hotel, 202-737-1234

**Congressional highlight**

10am: National policy panel discussion on the Clean Air Act Implementation, featuring Rep. Bill Alexander (D-Ark.), Richard Wilson, director of the EPA's Office of Mobile Sources, and Michael Bradley, executive director of Northeast States for Coordinated Air Use Management (NESCAUM).

### CANCER NEWS CONFERENCE

Reps. Clay Shaw, R-Fla., Mary Rose Oaker, D-Ohio, and Sen. Connie Mack, R-Fla., hold a news conference to introduce a companion bill to Sen. Mack's cancer-screening plan.

■ Revised listing

**News Events *continued*...**

9:15am House Triangle, Capitol Bldg. October 1

Contact: Carolyn Hudson, 202-224-6769

**COMPETITIVE WORKFORCE**

National Center on Education and the Economy will hold a news briefing to discuss implementation of recommendations to Center made in its report "America's Choice: High Skills or Low Wages."

10am SD-430 Dirksen Bldg. October 1

Contact: Doug Smith, Scott Widmeyer or Sheppard Ransom at 202-667-0901

**Congressional highlights:**

Sen. Kennedy, D-Mass.; Reps. Gephardt, D-Mo. and Regula, R-Ohio

**GOVERNMENT WASTE****NEWS CONFERENCE**

The Council for Citizens Against Government Waste hold a news conference to announce its 1991 Congressional Ratings.

11:45am Capitol Bldg. House Triangle October 1

Contact: Margaret Hill, 202-467-5300

Note: In case of rain, the news conference will be held in front of the Longworth Building

**INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY**

Communications and Intellectual Property

Law Section of the Federal Bar Association will sponsor a luncheon meeting to hear Rep. Hughes, D-N.J., chairman of the House Judiciary Subcommittee on Intellectual Property and Judicial Administration.

12:30pm, Hotel Washington, 15th St and Pennsylvania Ave., N.W. October 1

Contact: 202-466-0800

Note: There is a \$28.50 charge for this event. For reservations send a check, made payable to Federal Bar Association, to:

Henry Wixon

1224 Connecticut Ave. N.W.

Washington, D.C. 20036

**IRAN/HOSTAGES****NEWS CONFERENCE**

House Minority Leader Bob Michel, R-Ill., and Rep. Henry Hyde, R-Ill., discuss the Republican position on the House investigation of the "October surprise" controversy.

1pm, House Radio-TV Gallery Capitol Bldg. October 1

Contact: 202-225-0600

**IRAQ NEWS CONFERENCE**

The International Committee for a Free Iraq, which includes Sens. Paul Simon, D-Ill., Claiborne Pell, D-R.I., John McCain, R-Ariz., and Rep. Stephen Solarz, D-N.Y., holds a news conference to condemn the oppressive government in Iraq.

4:30pm SD-138 Dirksen Bldg. October 1

Contact: Rend Francke, 703-356-2106, or Basil Rahim, 202-835-6787

**WORKING WOMEN'S ISSUES**

Business and Professional Women Georgetown Chapter will sponsor a seminar on women's employment issues, including health, family and medical leave rights, pay equity, dependent care and insurance reform.

6pm (reception), 7pm (program), Georgetown Holiday Inn, 2102 Wisconsin Ave. N.W. October 1

Contact: Helen Fox at 703-684-4000

Note: There is a \$13 charge for this event. For reservations and information call the number listed above.

**ECONOMIC INDICATORS AND REPORTS**

8:30am: The Commerce Department releases the leading indicators report for August.

10am: The Commerce Department releases the construction spending report for August.

2:30pm: The Treasury Department announces weekly auction of three and six-month Treasury bills.

4:30pm, approx.: American Petroleum Institute releases the weekly report on petroleum inventories.

# Congressional Committee Phone Numbers

## Senate Committees

|                                           |          |                                |          |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|
| Agriculture.....                          | 224-2035 | Governmental Affairs.....      | 224-4751 |
| Appropriations.....                       | 224-3471 | Judiciary.....                 | 224-5225 |
| Armed Services.....                       | 224-3871 | Labor and Human Resources..... | 224-5375 |
| Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs.....   | 224-7391 | Rules and Administration.....  | 224-6352 |
| Budget.....                               | 224-0642 | Select Ethics.....             | 224-2981 |
| Commerce, Science and Transportation..... | 224-5115 | Select Indian Affairs.....     | 224-2251 |
| Energy and Natural Resources.....         | 224-4971 | Select Intelligence.....       | 224-1700 |
| Environment and Public Works.....         | 224-6176 | Small Business.....            | 224-5175 |
| Finance.....                              | 224-4515 | Special Aging.....             | 224-5364 |
| Foreign Relations.....                    | 224-4651 | Veterans' Affairs.....         | 224-9126 |

## House Committees

|                                         |          |                                          |          |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|----------|
| Agriculture.....                        | 225-2171 | Post Office and Civil Service.....       | 225-4054 |
| Appropriations.....                     | 225-2771 | Public Works and Transportation.....     | 225-4472 |
| Armed Services.....                     | 225-4151 | Rules.....                               | 225-9486 |
| Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs..... | 225-4247 | Science, Space and Technology.....       | 225-6371 |
| Budget.....                             | 226-7200 | Select Aging.....                        | 226-3375 |
| District of Columbia.....               | 225-4457 | Select Children, Youth and Families..... | 226-7660 |
| Education and Labor.....                | 225-4527 | Select Hunger.....                       | 226-5470 |
| Energy and Commerce.....                | 225-2927 | Select Intelligence.....                 | 225-4121 |
| Foreign Affairs.....                    | 225-5021 | Select Narcotics Abuse and Control.....  | 226-3040 |
| Government Operations.....              | 225-5051 | Small Business.....                      | 225-5821 |
| House Administration.....               | 225-2061 | Standards of Official Conduct.....       | 225-7103 |
| Interior and Insular Affairs.....       | 225-2761 | Veterans' Affairs.....                   | 225-3527 |
| Judiciary.....                          | 225-3951 | Ways and Means.....                      | 225-3625 |
| Merchant Marine and Fisheries.....      | 225-4047 |                                          |          |

# Senate Committees Future Listings

## Aging

224-5364

### MEDICARE RESPONSIVENESS TO FRAUD & ABUSE

Senate Special Aging Committee (Chairman Pryor, D-Ark.) will hold a hearing on Medicare's responsiveness to older Americans' concerns relating to provider fraud and abuse and the manner in which carriers assign and maintain Medicare provider numbers for persons and entities who wish to participate in the program.

9:30am SD-628 Dirksen Bldg. October 2

## Agriculture, Nutrition & Forestry

224-2035

### FULL COMMITTEE MARKUP: DAIRY BILL

Senate Agriculture Committee (Chairman Leahy, D-Vt.) will mark up legislation (S 1527) to increase milk price supports.

Time and room TBA Date TBA

Note: This markup was originally scheduled for July 25.

## Appropriations

224-3471

### FULL COMMITTEE MARKUP FY92 APPROPRIATIONS

Senate Appropriations Committee (Chairman Byrd, D-W.Va.) will mark up pending fiscal 1992 appropriations bills.

Time & room TBA date TBA

Agenda:

HR 2621 - foreign operations

### SUBCOMMITTEE MARKUP: FOREIGN OPS APPROP

Foreign Operations Subcommittee (Chairman Leahy, D-Vt.) of Senate Appropriations Committee will mark up fiscal 1992 appropriations for foreign operations (HR 2621).

Time & room TBA date TBA

Note: Markup could occur with little advance notice.

## Banking, Housing & Urban Affairs

224-7391

### SECURITIES INVESTOR PROTECTION

Securities Subcommittee (Chairman Dodd, D-Conn.) of Senate Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs Committee will hold a hearing on the Securities Investor Protection Act of 1991

★ New listing

(S 1533). The hearing will focus on issues relating to the statute of limitations for private lawsuits brought under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

9:30am SD-538 Dirksen Bldg. October 2

Witnesses scheduled: Richard Breen - chairman, Securities Exchange Commission; other agencies, investors and representatives of business groups

### ★ COMPTROLLER NOMINATION

Senate Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs Committee (Chairman Riegle, D-Mich.) will continue confirmation hearings on the nomination of Robert L. Clarke to be Comptroller of the Currency.

10am SD-538 Dirksen Bldg. October 3

### FULL COMMITTEE MARKUP: BCCI INVESTIGATION

Senate Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs Committee (Chairman Riegle, D-Mich.) will mark up a draft resolution authorizing the Senate Banking Committee to undertake a comprehensive investigation of the collapse of the Bank of Credit and Commerce International (BCCI).

Time TBA SD-538 Dirksen Bldg. date TBA

### FULL COMMITTEE MARKUP: GOVT-SPONSORED ENTERPRISES

Senate Banking Committee (Chairman Riegle, D-Mich.) will mark up draft legislation to improve supervision and regulation with respect to the financial safety and soundness of government-sponsored enterprises (GSEs).

Time and room TBA date TBA

## Commerce, Science & Transportation

224-5115

### MARITIME COMMISSION NOMINATION

Senate Commerce, Science and Transportation Committee (Acting Chairman Breaux, D-La.) will hold a confirmation hearing on the nomination of Ming Hsu to the Federal Maritime Commission.

10am SR-253 Russell Bldg. October 2

### TRANSPORTATION NOMINATION

Senate Commerce, Science and Transportation Committee (Acting Chairman Breaux, D-La.) will hold a confirmation hearing on the nomination of Arthur Rothkopf to be general counsel of the Department of Transportation.

Immediately following hearing (above) SR-253 Russell Bldg. October 2

### FULL COMMITTEE MARKUP

Senate Commerce, Science and Transportation Committee (Chairman Hollings, D-S.C.) will meet to consider pending business.

10am SR-253 Russell Bldg. October 3

Agenda: TBA

### SPECTRUM AUCTIONING

Communications Subcommittee (Chairman Inouye, D-Hawaii) of Senate Commerce, Science and Transportation Committee will hold a hearing on the feasibility of auctioning the radio spectrum.

9am SR-253 Russell Bldg. October 17

### TELEPHONE OUTAGES AIR SAFETY

Senate Commerce, Science and Transportation Committee (Chairman Hollings, D-S.C.) will hold a hearing on telephone network reliability and aviation safety, focusing on the September 17, 1991, outage of American Telegraph & Telephone (AT&T) equipment in the New York City area that crippled that city's air traffic control system.

Time TBA SR-253 Russell Bldg. date TBA

## Energy & Natural Resources

224-4971

### FERC NOMINATIONS

Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee (Chairman Johnston, D-La.) will hold a confirmation hearing on the nominations of Elizabeth Ann Moler and Branko Terzic to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.

2pm SD-366 Dirksen Bldg. October 2

### RENEWABLE ENERGY JOINT VENTURES

Energy Regulation and Conservations Subcommittee (Chairman Wirth, D-Colo.) of Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee will hold an oversight hearing on the implementation of the Energy Department's joint venture program for renewable energy. The program, established in 1989, would establish cooperative efforts among government, industry and academia to foster renewable energy resources. The hearing will examine the progress in implementing the program.

9:30am SD-366 Dirksen Bldg. October 17

## Environment & Public Works

224-6176

### PERSIAN GULF UPDATE

Gulf Environmental Task Force (Chairman Lieberman, D-Conn.) of Senate Environmental and Public Works Committee will hold a hearing on the progress in combating oil well fires, the continuing environmental damage, the concerns for public health and the effects of the oil spill in the Persian Gulf.

9:30am SD-406 Dirksen Bldg. October 16

■ Revised listing

**Senate continued...****Finance**

224-4515

**AID TO WORKERS  
DISLOCATED BY IMPORTS**

Senate Finance Committee (Chairman Bentsen, D-Texas) will hold a hearing on trade adjustment assistance and other programs to help dislocated workers who have lost their jobs due to competition from imports.

10am SD-215 Dirksen Bldg. October 3

**Foreign Relations**

224-4651

**MARITIME TREATIES**

Senate Foreign Relations Committee (Chairman Pell, D-R.I.) will hold a hearing on two maritime treaties (Treaty Doc. 102-11 — the International Convention on Salvage; Treaty Doc. 102-12 — the International Convention on Oil Pollution Preparedness, Response and Cooperation).

10am SD-419 Dirksen Bldg. October 2

Witnesses scheduled: Adm. J. William Kime - commandant, U.S. Coast Guard; Rep. TBA, State Department

**FOREIGN RELATIONS NOMINATION**

Senate Foreign Relations Committee (Chairman Pell, D-R.I.) will hold a confirmation hearing on the nomination of Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Oceans and Fisheries Affairs David Colson to hold the rank of ambassador during his tenure as a delegate to the International Convention on Salvage and the International Convention on Oil Pollution Preparedness, Response and Cooperation.

11am SD-419 Dirksen Bldg. October 2

**FOREIGN RELATIONS NOMINATIONS**

Foreign Relations Committee (Acting Chairman Biden, D-Del.) will hold confirmation hearings on pending State Department nominations.

2pm SD-419 Dirksen Bldg. October 2

**Agenda:**

Richard Barkely to be ambassador to the Republic of Turkey

James Dobbins to be U.S. representative to the European Community, with the rank of ambassador

John Kornblum for the rank of ambassador during his tenure of service as Head of Delegation to the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe

Note: This hearing was previously scheduled for October 3

**DEMOCRACY IN THE SOVIET UNION  
Joint Hearing**

European Affairs Subcommittee (Chairman Biden, D-Del.) of Senate Foreign Relations Committee and Senate Foreign Relations Committee (Chairman Pell, D-R.I.) will hold a hearing on the state of democracy and the free-market system in the Soviet Union.

2pm SD-419 Dirksen Bldg. October 3

Witness scheduled: Robert Zoellick - under secretary of State for economic and agriculture affairs

★ New listing

**PEACE CORPS DIRECTOR**

Senate Foreign Relations Committee (Acting Chairman Dodd, D-Conn.) will hold a confirmation hearing on the nomination of Elaine Chao to be director of the Peace Corps.

10am S-116 Capitol Bldg. October 4

**Governmental  
Affairs**

224-4751

**REGULATION OF  
REPRODUCTIVE HAZARDS**

Senate Governmental Affairs Committee (Chairman Glenn, D-Ohio) will hold a hearing on government regulation of substances that cause reproductive health problems.

9:30am SD-342 Dirksen Bldg. October 2

**ASIAN ORGANIZED CRIME**

Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations (Chairman Nunn, D-Ga.) of Senate Governmental Affairs Committee will hold hearings on the increase in the United States of organized criminal activity directed or controlled by Asian criminal organizations.

9am SD-342 Dirksen Bldg. October 3 & 15

**GREAT LAKES POLLUTION**

Oversight of Government Management Subcommittee (Chairman Levin, D-Mich.) of Senate Governmental Affairs Committee will hold a hearing on pollution in the Great Lakes.

9:30am SD-342 Dirksen Bldg. October 4

**CENSUS PROBLEMS**

Government Information and Regulation Subcommittee (Chairman Kohl, D-Wis.) of Senate Governmental Affairs Committee will hold a hearing on problems with the 1990 census.

2pm SD-325 Dirksen Bldg. October 8

**GOVERNMENT PURCHASING &  
THE ENVIRONMENT**

Oversight of Government Management Subcommittee (Chairman Levin, D-Mich.) of Senate Governmental Affairs Committee will hold a hearing on ways the government can use its purchasing power to improve the environment.

9:30am SD-342 Dirksen Bldg. October 8

**GOVERNMENT HIRING OF  
MINORITIES & WOMEN**

Senate Governmental Affairs Committee (Chairman Glenn, D-Ohio) will hold a hearing on problems in the federal government's women and minority hiring program, focusing on the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission complaint process.

9:30am SD-342 Dirksen Bldg. October 23

Note: This hearing was originally scheduled for September 19.

**Indian Affairs**

224-2251

**TRIBAL WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Senate Indian Affairs Committee (Chairman Inouye, D-Hawaii) will hold a hearing on legislation (S 1687) to increase the capacity of Indian tribal governments for waste management on Indian lands.

2pm SR-485 Russell Bldg. October 17

**INDIAN TRIBAL COURTS**

Senate Select Indian Affairs Committee (Chairman Inouye, D-Hawaii) will hold hearings on draft legislation, the Indian Tribal Courts Act of 1991.

Time and Room TBA Date TBA

Note: This hearing was originally scheduled for September 12.

**Intelligence**

224-1700

**GATES NOMINATION****Senate Select Intelligence Committee**

The full committee (Chairman Boren, D-Okla.) will continue confirmation hearings on the nomination of Robert Gates to be director of central intelligence.

9:30am SH-216 Hart Bldg. October 1 & addtl dates TBA

Witnesses scheduled: Hal Ford; Larry Gershwin; Jennifer Gaudemans; Mel Goodman; Douglas MacEachin

Note: Hearings are likely to continue throughout the week, some sessions may be closed.

**CONFIRMATION OF ADDITIONAL  
CIA TOP MANAGEMENT**

Senate Intelligence Committee (Chairman Boren, D-Okla.) will hold a hearing on legislation (S 1003) to expand the number of positions in the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) subject to Senate confirmation. Currently, three positions require Senate confirmation, this bill would add six more.

Time TBA SH-216 Hart Bldg. October 8

Witnesses scheduled: Richard Kerr - acting director, CIA; Allan Goodman - dean, School of Foreign Service, Georgetown University; Richard Betts - political science professor, Columbia University; Lt. Gen. William Odom - former director, National Security Agency

**Judiciary**

224-5225

**JUDICIARY NOMINATIONS**

Senate Judiciary Committee (Chairman Biden, D-Del.) will hold a hearing on pending nominations

2pm SD-226 Dirksen Bldg. October 2

Agenda: Barbara Caulfield to be District Court Judge, Northern District of Calif.; Ronald Longstaff to be District Court Judge, Southern District of Iowa; Terry Means to be District Court Judge, Northern District of Texas; John Lungstrum to be District Court Judge, Kansas

Note: This hearing was originally scheduled for October 1.

■ Revised listing

## Senate continued...

### COURT REFORM

Courts and Administrative Practice Subcommittee (Chairman Heflin, D-Ala.) of Senate Judiciary Committee will hold a hearing on legislation (S 1569) to implement the recommendations of the Federal Courts Study Committee and to establish an intercourt conflict resolution demonstration program and a National Commission on Federal Criminal Law.  
2:30pm SD-226 Dirksen Bldg. **October 3**

## Labor & Human Resources

224-5375

### FULL COMMITTEE MARKUP: PENDING NOMINATIONS

Senate Labor and Human Resources Committee (Chairman Kennedy, D-Mass.) will meet to vote on pending nominations  
9am SD-430 Dirksen Bldg. **October 2**

### CHILDHOOD MENTAL HEALTH

Senate Labor and Human Resources Committee (Chairman Kennedy, D-Mass.) will hold a hearing on legislation (S 924) to establish a program of categorical grants to states for comprehensive mental health services for children with serious emotional disturbance.

Time TBA SD-430 Dirksen Bldg. date TBA

## Rules & Administration

224-6352

### FULL COMMITTEE MARKUP

Senate Rules and Administration Committee (Chairman Ford, D-Ky.) will mark up pending legislation.

9:30am SR-301 Russell Bldg. **October 3**

#### Agenda:

S 289 - to authorize the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution to plan and design an extension of the National Air and Space Museum at Washington Dulles International Airport

S 1415 - to provide for additional membership on the Library of Congress Trust Fund Board

S 1416 - to provide adequate authority in the Library of Congress for the provision of fee-based library research and information products and services

S 239 - to authorize the Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity to establish a memorial to Martin Luther King Jr. in D.C.

H Con Res 172 - to provide for the printing of a revised edition of a booklet entitled "Our American Government" as a House document

Note: The National Film Preservation Act of 1991 (HR 1345) has been removed from the agenda.

## Small Business

224-5175

### ★ PRODUCT LIABILITY & INNOVATION

Competitiveness and Economic Opportu-

★ New listing

nity Subcommittee (Chairman Lieberman, D-Conn.) of Senate Small Business Committee will hold a hearing to determine if current product liability laws serve to inhibit innovation by U.S. small businesses due to fear of potentially financially devastating lawsuits if newly developed products are dangerous.

9:30am 428-A Russell Bldg. **October 9**

### FULL COMMITTEE MARKUP

#### MICRO-LOANS FOR SMALL BUSINESS

Senate Small Business Committee (Chairman Bumpers, D-Ark.) will mark up legislation (S 1426) to authorize the Small Business Administration to conduct a demonstration program to enhance the economic opportunities of startup, newly established, and growing small business concerns by providing loans

and technical assistance through intermediaries.

Time TBA Date TBA

## Veterans' Affairs

224-9126

### FUTURE STRUCTURE OF VETERANS HEALTH CARE

#### Joint Hearing

Senate Veterans' Affairs Committee (Chairman Cranston, D-Calif.) and House Veterans' Affairs Committee (Chairman Montgomery, D-Miss.) will hold a joint hearing to receive the report from the Commission on the Future Structure of Veterans Health Care.

9am 334 Cannon Bldg. **October 23**

## House Committees Future Listings

### Aging

#### GRANDPARENTS' RIGHTS

Human Services Subcommittee (Chairman Downey, D-N.Y.) of House Select Aging Committee will hold a hearing on grandparents' rights focusing on preserving generational bonds.

9:30am B-318 Rayburn Bldg. **October 2**

#### Witnesses scheduled:

PANEL 1: John Pickering - chairman, Commission on Legal Problems of the Elderly, American Bar Association

PANEL 2: Leslie Levine - attorney, N.Y.; Judith Filner - senior program associate, National Institute for Dispute Resolution

PANEL 3: Arthur Kornhaber - president, Foundation for Grandparenting, N.Y.; Ethel Dunn - executive director, Grandparents United for Children's Rights, Wis.

PANEL 4: Sharon Roller - grandparent, Va.; Pat Slorah - grandparent, Fla.; David and Shirley Cole - grandparents, Ill.

#### ■ SOCIAL SECURITY EARNINGS LIMIT Field Hearing

Retirement, Income and Employment Subcommittee (Chairman Hughes, D-N.J.) of House Select Aging Committee will hold a field hearing on the validity of an earnings limit for recipients of Social Security.

9am Manahawkin, N.J. **October 28**

Note: This hearing was originally scheduled for September 23.

### Agriculture

225-2171

#### PERISHABLE COMMODITIES

Domestic Marketing, Consumer Relations and Nutrition Subcommittee (Chairman Tallon, D-S.C.) of House Agriculture Committee will hold an oversight hearing to review the Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act Industry Advisory Committee recommendations.  
2pm 1302 Longworth Bldg. **October 3**

#### TIMBER SALES

Forests, Family Farms and Energy Subcommittee (Chairman Volkmer, D-Mo.) of House Agriculture Committee will hold a hearing on the fiscal 1992 timber sales program in Washington, Oregon and Northern California.

10am 1300 Longworth Bldg. **October 3**

#### BEGINNING FARMERS CREDIT NEEDS

Conservation, Credit and Rural Development Subcommittee (Chairman English, D-Okla.) of the House Agriculture Committee will hold a hearing on the credit needs of beginning farmers.

10am 1300 Longworth Bldg. **October 8**

#### FARM BILL REVIEW

##### Field Hearing

Wheat, Soybeans and Feed Grains Subcommittee (Chairman Glickman, D-Kan.) of House Agriculture Committee will hold a field hearing to review the 1990 farm bill.

1pm Moorhead, Minn. **October 14**

## Appropriations

225-2771

### FULL APPROPs COMMITTEE MARKUP FY91 SUPPLEMENTAL

House Appropriations Committee (Chairman Whitten, D-Miss.) will mark up draft legislation making supplemental appropriations for fiscal 1991 for emergency disaster relief.

Time TBA Date TBA

Note: Markup was originally scheduled for July 18 and was rescheduled for September 17, but was again postponed.

■ Revised listing

**House continued...****Armed Services**

225-4151

**SUBCOMMITTEE MARKUP:  
NATIONAL DEFENSE STOCKPILE**

Seapower and Strategic and Critical Materials Subcommittee (Chairman Bennett, D-Fla.) of House Armed Services Committee will hold a hearing on and mark up legislation (HR 2846) that would repeal the requirement that the president acquire depleted uranium for the National Defense Stockpile.

Time &amp; room TBA Date TBA

Note: This meeting was originally scheduled for September 12.

**Banking, Finance  
& Urban Affairs**

225-4247

**SUBCOMMITTEE MARKUP:  
RTC RESTRUCTURING**

Financial Institutions Supervision, Regulation and Insurance Subcommittee (Chairman Annunzio, D-Ill.) of House Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs Committee will markup draft legislation to refinance and restructure the Resolution Trust Corporation (RTC). The RTC was established by Congress two years ago to dispose of the assets and property of failed savings and loan institutions.

10am 2128 Rayburn Bldg. October 2 &amp; 3

**RESALE OF ASSETS**

Policy Research and Insurance Subcommittee (Chairman Erdreich, D-Ala.) of House Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs Committee will continue hearings on the banking practice of reselling loans. The hearings will focus on regulatory and other impediments to banks seeking to resell auto and other loans.

10am 2222 Rayburn Bldg. Dates TBA

**SALOMON BROTHERS & TRADING  
OF GOVERNMENT SECURITIES**

House Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs Committee (Chairman Gonzalez, D-Texas) may hold a hearing on violations of federal laws by the securities firm of Salomon Brothers and the response of the Federal Reserve to those violations.

Time &amp; room TBA date TBA

Note: On August 26, 1991, committee Chairman Gonzalez, D-Texas, asked the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System to submit a report to the House Banking Committee detailing actions taken in regard to Salomon Brothers. The report is due September 23, 1991.

**Budget**

225-7290

**HEALTH CARE IN  
RURAL AREAS**

Human Resources Task Force (Chairman Oberstar, D-Minn.) of House Budget Committee

★ New listing

tee will hold a hearing on health care needs in rural areas, focusing on the recruitment and retention of physicians and other health care professionals.

9:30am 210 Cannon Bldg. October 3

**Witnesses scheduled:**

PANEL: Reps. Stenholm, D-Texas, and Roberts, R-Kan., co-chairs of House Rural Health Care Caucus

PANEL: Ronald Franks - dean, School of Medicine, University of Minnesota-Duluth; Terry Hill - executive director, Northern Lakes Health Care Consortium

PANEL: Bruce Behringer - president-elect, National Rural Health Association; Tom Johnson - associate dean, College of Human Medicine, Michigan State University; Laura Summer - health policy analyst, Center of Budget and Policy Priorities

**Education &  
Labor**

225-4527

**SUBCOMMITTEE MARKUP:  
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT  
REAUTHORIZATION**

Postsecondary Education Subcommittee (Chairman Ford, D-Mich.) of House Education and Labor Committee will mark up draft legislation reauthorizing the Higher Education Act of 1965.

9:30am 2175 Rayburn Bldg. October 1, 2, 3

**FULL COMMITTEE MARKUP:  
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT  
REAUTHORIZATION**

House Education and Labor Committee (Chairman Ford, D-Mich.) will mark up draft legislation reauthorizing the Higher Education Act of 1965.

Time TBA 2175 Rayburn Bldg. October 8

**FEDERAL LABOR LAWS &  
FOREIGN FLAGSHIPS**

Labor Standards Subcommittee (Chmn Murphy, D-Pa.) of House Education and Labor Committee will hold a hearing on legislation (HR 1126) to extend the coverage of certain federal labor laws to foreign flagships. Time & room TBA October 10

**SCIENCE EDUCATION  
Joint Hearing**

House Education and Labor Committee (Chairman Ford, D-Mich.) and House Science, Space and Technology Committee (Chairman Brown, D-Calif.) will hold a joint hearing on science education.

Time &amp; room TBA Date TBA

**Energy &  
Commerce**

225-2927

**★ SUBCOMMITTEE MARKUP:  
FDA ENFORCEMENT**

Health and the Environment Subcommittee

(Chairman Waxman, D-Calif.) of House Energy and Commerce Committee will mark up pending legislation.

2pm 2322 Rayburn Bldg. October 2

**Agenda: (partial)**

HR 3401 - to establish a program for the prevention of disabilities

HR 3402 - to revise and extend certain programs regarding health information and health promotion

HR 2597 - to enhance the enforcement authority of the Food and Drug Administration

**MEDICAID**

Oversight and Investigations Subcommittee (Chairman Dingell, D-Mich.) of House Energy and Commerce Committee will hold a hearing on state and local perspectives on the Medicaid program.

10am 2123 Rayburn Bldg. October 2

**MCDONNELL DOUGLAS**

Oversight and Investigations Subcommittee (Chairman Dingell, D-Mich.) of House Energy and Commerce Committee will hold a hearing on the technical and financial difficulties associated with the McDonnell Douglas Corporation's major weapons programs and the adequacy of the company's related disclosures under federal securities laws.

10am 2123 Rayburn Bldg. October 3

**OLYMPIC BROADCASTING**

Telecommunications and Finance Subcommittee (Chairman Markey, D-Mass.) of House Energy and Commerce Committee will hold a hearing on draft legislation to improve the process for United States acquisition of broadcast rights for the Olympic Games.

9:30am room TBA October 3

**TRAVEL & TOURISM  
ADMINISTRATION**

Transportation and Hazardous Materials Subcommittee (Chairman Swift, D-Wash.) of House Energy and Commerce Committee will hold a hearing on reauthorization of the U.S. Travel and Tourism Administration.

9:30am room TBA October 3

**FIRE SAFETY  
Field Hearing**

Commerce, Consumer Protection and Competitiveness Subcommittee (Chairman Collins, D-Ill.) of House Energy and Commerce Committee will hold a field hearing on fire safety issues.

10:30am Chicago, Ill. October 4

**SUBCOMMITTEE MARKUP:  
ENERGY STRATEGY**

Energy and Power Subcommittee (Chairman Sharp, D-Ind.) of House Energy and Commerce Committee will continue marking up draft national energy strategy legislation.

Time and room TBA Dates TBA

Note: The subcommittee has completed work on draft titles relating to: natural gas energy, energy efficiency, the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, octane mislabeling, coal and nuclear waste.

**Foreign Affairs**

225-5021

**U.S.-SOVIET RELATIONS**

Europe and the Middle East Subcommittee

■ Revised listing

## House continued...

(Chairman Hamilton, D-Ind.) of House Foreign Affairs Committee will hold a hearing on U.S. policy toward the Soviet Union in the wake of the failed coup in August.

10am 2200 Rayburn Bldg. **October 2**

Witness scheduled: Robert Zoellick - under secretary of State for economic and agriculture affairs

### WESTERN SAHARA

Africa Subcommittee (Chairman Dymally, D-Calif.) of House Foreign Affairs Committee will hold a hearing on recent events in the Western Sahara.

10am 2200 Rayburn Bldg. **October 8**

## Government Operations

225-5051

### CONTRACT WORKERS & CHEMICAL PLANT SAFETY

Employment and Housing Subcommittee (Chairman Lantos, D-Calif.) of House Government Operations Committee will hold a hearing on the whether the use of contract workers in petrochemical plants leads to more accidents.

9:30am 2203 Rayburn Bldg. **October 2**

Witnesses scheduled: Gerald Scannell - assistant secretary, Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), Department of Labor; W. G. Lowrie - president, Amoco Oil Company; Eugene McBrayer - president, Exxon Chemical Company; Lawrence Pope - president, Brown and Root Industrial Services; Robert Wages - president, Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers Union; Michael Wright - director of health, safety and environment, United Steel Workers of America; John Calhoun Wells - president, John Gray Institute

### SUBCOMMITTEE MEETING: DOJ SUBPOENAS

Government Information, Justice and Agriculture Subcommittee (Chairman Wise, D-W.Va.) of House Government Operations Committee will hold a hearing to issue subpoenas to the Department of Justice for documents relevant to efforts to capture international fugitives.

9:30am 2247 Rayburn Bldg. **October 2**

### RELIABILITY OF PHONE NETWORK

Government Information, Justice and Agriculture Subcommittee (Chairman Wise, D-W.Va.) of House Government Operations Committee will continue hearings on FCC efforts to insure the reliability of the public telephone network, including the September 17, 1991, outage of American Telegraph & Telephone (AT&T) equipment in the New York City area that crippled that city's air traffic control system.

9:30am 2247 Rayburn Bldg. **October 2**

### EX-PARTE COMMUNICATIONS AT FERC

Environment, Energy and Natural Resources

★ New listing

sources Subcommittee (Chairman Synar, D-Okla.) of House Government Operations Committee will hold hearings on allegations that there have been communications with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) by parties on one side of a proceeding without the knowledge or participation of parties on the other side (known as ex-parte communication).

2:30pm 2203 Rayburn Bldg. **October 3**

9am 2247 Rayburn Bldg. **October 4**

### SUBCOMMITTEE BUSINESS

Government Activities and Transportation Subcommittee (Chairman Boxer, D-Calif.) of House Government Operations Committee will meet to discuss pending business.

9am 2247 Rayburn Bldg. **Closed October 3**

### TRAIN DERAILMENTS & HAZARDOUS CARGOES

Government Activities and Transportation Subcommittee (Chairman Boxer, D-Calif.) of House Government Operations Committee will hold a hearing on derailments of trains carrying hazardous materials.

9:30am 2203 Rayburn Bldg. **October 3**

Note: This hearing was originally scheduled for September 26.

### MISUSE OF FEDERAL FUNDS FOR THE MENTALLY ILL

Human Resources and Intergovernmental Relations Subcommittee (Chairman Weiss, D-N.Y.) of House Government Operations Committee will hold a hearing on the misuse of federal funds for the mentally ill.

10am 2154 Rayburn Bldg. **October 3**

Witnesses scheduled: Rosalynn Carter - former first lady; Dr. Frederick Goodwin - chief, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Health and Human Services; Alan Leshner - acting director, National Institute of Mental Health

## Hunger

226-5470

### BREASTFEEDING

House Select Hunger Committee (Acting Chairman Penny, D-Minn.) will hold a hearing on the health, nutritional and financial benefits associated with breastfeeding, emphasizing current and future breastfeeding promotion activities. Testimony will include an examination of savings that could be achieved by encouraging mothers on the WIC program (which pays for one third of all infant formula consumed in the United States) to breastfeed. The Freedom From Want Act (HR 2258) sponsored by the committee chairman and ranking Republican, includes a provision on breastfeeding.

9:30am 2222 Rayburn Bldg. **October 3**

Witnesses scheduled: Catherine Bertini - assistant secretary of Agriculture for food and consumer services; Sandra Huffman - president, Center to Prevent Childhood Malnutrition; Donna O'Hare - American Academy of Pediatrics (liaison to the National Association of WIC Directors); Minda Lazarov - breastfeeding promotion adviser, American Public Health Association, Tennessee WIC Program; Yvonne Bronner - assistant professor, Department of Maternal and Child Health, Johns Hopkins University

## Interior & Insular Affairs

225-2761

### FULL COMMITTEE MARKUP

House Interior and Insular Affairs Committee (Chairman Miller, D-Calif.) will mark up pending legislation.

9:45am 1324 Longworth Bldg **October 2, 9, 16, 23 & 30**

Agenda:

**October 2:**

HR 645 - to authorize the states to regulate the disposal of low-level radioactive waste for which the Nuclear Regulatory Commission does not require disposal in a licensed facility.

HR 2032 - to designate the Nez Perce National Historical Park in the State of Idaho

HR 35 - to designate certain lands in the State of North Carolina as wilderness

### NATIVE AMERICANS

House Interior and Insular Affairs Committee (Chairman Miller, D-Calif.) will hold a hearing on pending Native Americans legislation.

9:45am 1324 Longworth Bldg **October 3, 10 & 24**

Agenda:

**October 3:**

HR 3394 - to amend the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act

HR 136 - to provide for leases by the Cahuilla band of Indians of greater than 25 years in duration

**October 10:**

HR 2144 - "California Tribal Status Act of 1991"

**October 24:**

HR 3157 - to provide for the settlement of certain claims under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act

### PUBLIC LANDS

National Parks and Public Lands Subcommittee (Chairman Vento, D-Minn.) of House Interior and Insular Affairs Committee will hold hearings on pending legislation.

10am 340 Cannon Bldg. **October 3**

10am 1324 Longworth Bldg. **October 15**

10am room TBA **October 17**

10am 340 Cannon Bldg. **October 22**

10am 1324 Longworth Bldg. **October 29**

Agenda:

**October 3:**

HR 2062 - to provide for the addition of certain lands to the Golden Gate National Recreation Area

HR 3169 - to lengthen from 5 to 7 years the expiration period applicable to legislative authority relating to construction of commemorative works on federal land in the District of Columbia and its environs

HR 2444 - to revise the boundaries of the George Washington Birthplace National Monument

**October 15:**

HR 1495/HR 1584 - to increase federal payments in lieu of taxes to units of local governments

**October 17:**

HR 3245 - to designate certain National Forest System lands in the state of Georgia as wilderness

**October 22:**

HR 2736 - to authorize additional appropriations for the purposes of the Steamtown National Historic Site in Scranton, Pa.

**October 29:**

HR 1099 - to designate segments of the Lamprey River in New Hampshire for study for potential addition to the Wild and Scenic Rivers System

HR 3012 - to designate the White Clay Creek in

★ Revised listing

**House continued...**

Delaware and Pennsylvania for study for potential addition to the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System

HR 2431 - to designate a segment of the Lower Merced River in California as a component of the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System

**NUCLEAR PLANTS  
LICENSE RENEWAL**

Energy and the Environment Subcommittee (Chairman Kostmayer, D-Pa.) of House Interior and Insular Affairs Committee will hold a hearing on draft legislation to provide for the renewal of operating licenses for commercial nuclear power facilities

10:15am 340 Cannon Bldg. **October 8**

**FOREST ECOSYSTEMS**

National Parks and Public Lands Subcommittee (Chairman Vento, D-Minn.) of House Interior and Insular Affairs Committee will hold a hearing on the report of the Scientific Panel on Late Successional Forest Systems.

1pm 1324 Longworth Bldg. **October 8**

**SUBCOMMITTEE MARKUP:  
PUBLIC LANDS**

National Parks and Public Lands Subcommittee (Chairman Vento, D-Minn.) of House Interior and Insular Affairs Committee will mark up pending legislation.

10am 340 Cannon Bldg. **October 10, 24 & 31**

Agenda:

**October 10:**

HR 2927 - to provide for the establishment of the St. Croix, V.I., Historical Park and Ecological Preserve

HR 2141 - to establish the Snake River Birds of Prey National Conservation Area in the state of Idaho

HR 2502 - to establish the Jemez National Recreation Area in the state of New Mexico

HR 3169 - to lengthen from 5 to 7 years the expiration period applicable to legislative authority relating to construction of commemorative works on federal land in the District of Columbia and its environs

**October 24:**

HR 2548 - to establish an Abraham Lincoln Research and Interpretive Center

HR 2896 - to revise the boundaries of the Minute Man National Historical Park in the state of Massachusetts

HR 2109 - to conduct a study of the feasibility of including Revere Beach, located in the city of Revere, Mass., in the National Park System

HR 2859 - to conduct a study of the historical and cultural resources in the vicinity of Lynn, Mass., and make recommendations on the appropriate role of the federal government in preserving and interpreting such historical and cultural resources

HR 2062 - to provide for the addition of certain lands to the Golden Gate National Recreation Area

HR 2444 - to revise the boundaries of the George Washington Birthplace National Monument

**October 31: TBA**

**URANIUM ENRICHMENT**

Energy and the Environment Subcommittee (Chairman Kostmayer, D-Pa.) of House Interior and Insular Affairs Committee will hold a hearing on proposals to reorganize the U.S. Uranium Enrichment Enterprise

9:30am 1324 Longworth Bldg. **October 17**

★ *New listing*

**CAVE CREEK CANYON**

Mining and Natural Resources Subcommittee (Chairman Rahall, D-W. Va.) of House Interior and Insular Affairs Committee will hold a hearing on legislation (HR 2790) to withdraw certain lands located in the Coronado National Forest from the mining and mineral leasing laws of the U.S.

9:45am room TBA **October 17**

**PENDING BUSINESS**

House Interior and Insular Affairs Committee (Chairman Miller, D-Calif.) will meet to consider pending business.

9:45am room TBA **October 22**

**PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE  
DEVELOPMENT**

Energy and the Environment Subcommittee (Chairman Kostmayer, D-Pa.) of House Interior and Insular Affairs Committee will hold a hearing on and mark up legislation (HR 3387) to authorize appropriations to implement the Pennsylvania Avenue Development Plan.

9:30am 1324 Longworth Bldg. **October 22**

**GEO THERMAL STEAM**

Mining and Natural Resources Subcommittee (Chairman Rahall, D-W. Va.) of House Interior and Insular Affairs Committee will hold a hearing on legislation (HR 3359) to amend the Geothermal Steam Act of 1970.

9:45am 1324 Longworth Bldg. **October 31**

**Judiciary**

225-3951

**ARMED FORCES****MEDICAL MALPRACTICE**

Administrative Law and Governmental Relations Subcommittee (Chairman Frank, D-Mass.) of House Judiciary Committee will hold a hearing on legislation (HR 3407) to allow claims against the U.S. for damages arising from certain negligent medical care provided to members of the armed forces.

10am 2226 Rayburn Bldg. **October 2**

**REFUGEE RESETTLEMENT**

International Law, Immigration and Refugees Subcommittee (Chairman Mazzoli, D-Ky.) of House Judiciary Committee will hold an oversight hearing on problems with refugee resettlement.

10am 2227 Rayburn Bldg. **October 2**

**ADMINISTRATIVE LAW ISSUES**

Administrative Law and Governmental Relations Subcommittee (Chairman Frank, D-Mass.) of House Judiciary Committee will hold a hearing on pending legislation.

10am 2226 Rayburn Bldg. **October 3**

Agenda:

HR 3379 - Amend section 574 of title 5, U.S. Code, relating to the authorities of the Administrative Conference

HR 3381 - to allow the president to waive certain conflict of interest statutes to allow certain individuals, who would otherwise be ineligible, to assume government office if they are deemed

necessary in order to deal with an emergency or national crisis

**SUBCOMMITTEE MARKUP:  
AMERICAN LEGION MEMBERSHIP**

Administrative Law and Governmental Relations Subcommittee (Chairman Frank, D-Mass.) of House Judiciary Committee will mark up legislation (S 1568) to amend the act incorporating the American Legion so as to redefine the organization's eligibility requirements for membership.

10am 2226 Rayburn Bldg. **October 3**

**PROTECTING JUDICIAL OFFICERS**

Intellectual Property and Judicial Administration Subcommittee (Chairman Hughes, D-N.J.) of House Judiciary Committee will hold a hearing on legislation (HR 621 & HR 3206) to limit injunctive relief, and prohibit the award of costs (including attorney's fees) against a judicial officer for actions or omissions taken in a judicial capacity

10am 2237 Rayburn Bldg. **October 3**

**BANKING BILL**

House Judiciary Committee (Chairman Brooks, D-Texas) will consider the competitive implications of legislation (HR 6) to make changes in federal laws and regulations governing banks, bank operations and deposit insurance.

Time and Room TBA **Date TBA**

Note: HR 6 was sequentially referred to the committee July 23 for consideration of those provisions of the amendments added by the House Banking Committee that fall under the Judiciary Committee's jurisdiction. The referral expires October 4

**Merchant Marine  
& Fisheries**

225-4047

**GROUND FISH PRESERVATION**

Fisheries and Wildlife Conservation and the Environment Subcommittee (Chairman Studds, D-Mass.) of House Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee will hold a hearing on legislation (HR 2919) to provide for the restoration of New England stocks of groundfish.

10am 1334 Longworth Bldg. **October 2**

**FULL COMMITTEE MARKUP:  
BIODIVERSITY**

House Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee (Chairman Jones, D-N.C.) will mark up pending legislation.

10am 1334 Longworth Bldg. **October 3**

Agenda:

HR 1297 - to authorize the use by coastal states of apportionments under that act Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Act for construction, renovation, and maintenance of shoreline pumpout stations for marine sanitation devices

HR 2082 - to conserve the diversity of fish, wildlife, and biological systems in the U.S.

HR 2152 - to enhance the effectiveness of the United Nations international drift net fishery conservation program

HR 2105 - to designate the area in Calhoun County, Texas, known as Rancho La Bahia, as the Myrtle Foester Whitmire National Wildlife Refuge

■ *Revised listing*

## House continued...

### U.S. CRUISE SHIPS

Merchant Marine Subcommittee (Chairman Jones, D-N.C.) of House Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee will hold a hearing on legislation (HR 3282) to encourage the revitalization of the American cruise ship industry by amending the Johnson Act, which bars American-flagged ships with gaming devices on board from entering international waters.

10am 1334 Longworth Bldg. October 10

### OIL SPILL RESPONSE

#### Field Hearing

Oversight and Investigations Subcommittee (Chairman Lipinski, D-Ill.) of House Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee will hold a field hearing on oil spill response in the South Pacific region.

Time TBA Honolulu, Hawaii December 11 & 12

## Post Office & Civil Service

225-4054

### FULL COMMITTEE MARKUP

House Post Office and Civil Service Committee (Chairman Clay, D-Mo.) will meet to consider pending business.

9:45am 311 Cannon Bldg. October 9

### DIRECT MARKETING MAILING LISTS

Postal Operations and Services Subcommittee (Chairman McCloskey, D-Ind.) of House Post Office and Civil Service Committee will hold a hearing on the use of mailing lists in direct marketing.

10am 311 Cannon Bldg. October 10

## Public Works & Transportation

225-4472

### SUPERFUND

Investigations and Oversight Subcommittee (Chairman Borski, D-Pa.) of House Public Works and Transportation Committee will hold a hearing on the administration of the federal Superfund hazardous waste cleanup program.

9:30am 2167 Rayburn Bldg. October 3

Witness scheduled: William Reilly - EPA Administrator

### CLEAN WATER ACT

Water Resources Subcommittee (Chairman Nowak, D-N.Y.) of House Public Works and Transportation Committee will hold hearings on the reauthorization of the Clean Water Act

Time & room TBA October 15, 16, 22, 23, 30 & 31

★ New listing

### INFRASTRUCTURE & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### Field Hearing

Economic Development Subcommittee (Chairman Kolter, D-Pa.) of House Public Works and Transportation Committee will hold a field hearing on the role of transportation and infrastructure in enhancing the region's economic development.

Time TBA Baltimore, Md. Date TBA

Note: This hearing has not been rescheduled

## Science, Space & Technology

225-6371

### AUTOMOTIVE FUEL ECONOMY

Environment Subcommittee (Chairman Scheuer, D-N.Y.) of House Science Space and Technology Committee will hold a hearing on technologies for increased automotive fuel economy.

2pm 2325 Rayburn Bldg. October 2

### PRESIDENTIAL AWARDS SCIENCE/MATH EDUCATION

Science Subcommittee (Chairman Boucher, D-Va.) of House Science, Space and Technology Committee will hold a hearing on the 1991 Presidential Awards for Excellence in Science and Mathematics Education.

10am 2318 Rayburn Bldg. October 3

### GLOBAL MANUFACTURING & U.S. COMPETITIVENESS

Technology and Competitiveness Subcommittee (Chairman Valentine, D-N.C.) of House Science, Space and Technology Committee will hold a hearing on globalization of manufacturing and implications for U.S. competitiveness.

1pm 2325 Rayburn Bldg. October 3

### BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH

Space Subcommittee (Chairman Hall, D-Texas) of House Science, Space and Technology Committee will hold a hearing on biomedical research in space.

Time & room TBA Date TBA

### SCIENCE EDUCATION

#### Joint Hearing

House Science, Space and Technology Committee (Chairman Brown, D-Calif.) and House Education and Labor Committee (Chairman Ford, D-Mich.) will hold a joint hearing on science education.

Time & room TBA Date TBA

## Small Business

225-5821

### SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATION

House Small Business Committee (Chairman LaFalce, D-N.Y.) will hold hearings to evaluate the effectiveness of the Small Business Innovation Research Program (SBIR).

9:30am 2359 Rayburn Bldg. October 3

10am 2359 Rayburn Bldg. October 8

#### Witnesses scheduled:

October 3: Keith O. Fultz - director of planning and reporting, Resources, Community and Economic Development Division, General Accounting Office

October 8: Milt Stewart - Academy for Technology Entrepreneurs and Innovators; Ann Eskesen - Innovation Development Institute; Jim Swiderski - National Project Innovation

## Veterans' Affairs

225-3527

### SUBCOMMITTEE MARKUP: VA DRUG PRICES

Hospitals and Health Care Subcommittee (Chairman Montgomery, D-Miss.) of House Veterans' Affairs Committee will mark up legislation (HR 2890) to establish limits on the prices of drugs procured by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

9am 334 Cannon Bldg. October 2

### HEALTH-CARE SHARE PROPOSAL

Hospitals and Health Care Subcommittee (Chairman Montgomery, D-Miss.) of House Veterans' Affairs Committee will hold a hearing on legislation (HR 2824) to create demonstration projects to test the feasibility of broader use of arrangements between the Department of Veterans Affairs and other federal health-care providers for the sharing of health-care resources.

immediately following above markup Cannon Bldg. October 2

### GI BILL AND VETERANS

Education, Training and Employment Subcommittee (Chairman Penny, D-Minn.) of House Veterans' Affairs Committee will hold a hearing on how military service and the GI bill affect veterans, especially low income and minority veterans.

9:30am 334 Cannon Bldg. October 17

### FUTURE STRUCTURE OF VA HEALTH CARE

#### Joint Hearing

House Veterans' Affairs Committee (Chairman Montgomery, D-Miss.) and Senate Veterans' Affairs Committee (Chairman Cranston, D-Calif.) will hold a joint hearing to receive the report from the Commission on the Future Structure of Veterans Health Care.

9am 334 Cannon Bldg. October 23

## Ways & Means

225-3625

### TAX TREATMENT OF INTANGIBLE ASSETS

House Ways and Means Committee (Chairman Rostenkowski, D-Ill.) will hold a hearing on the tax treatment of intangible assets such as goodwill and going-concern value. The legislation would establish a uniform set of rules for amortizing such assets over a 14-year period.

10am 1100 Longworth Bldg. October 2 & 29

■ Revised listing

## House continued...

### Agenda:

- HR 3035 - Amend the Internal Revenue Code with respect to the amortization of good will and certain other intangibles
- HR 563 - Amend the Internal Revenue Code to clarify that amounts paid to acquire certain intangible items are treated as being paid for good will
- HR 1456 - Amend the Internal Revenue Code to clarify that customer base, market share, and any similar intangible items are amortizable

## TAXATION OF INCOME FROM FOREIGN-PRODUCED PROPERTY

House Ways and Means Committee (Chairman Rostenkowski, D-ILL.) will hold a hearing on legislation (HR 2889 - American Jobs and Manufacturing Preservation Act of 1991) to amend the Internal Revenue Code to end deferral for U.S. shareholders on income of controlled foreign corporations attributable to property imported into the U.S. The hearing will focus on the effect of activities conducted by U.S.-owned corporations outside the United States when goods produced abroad are returned for sale into the domestic economy. Provisions similar to those in HR 2889 were adopted by the House as part of HR 3545, the Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987, but were dropped in conference.

10am 1100 Longworth Bldg. October 3

## HEALTH-CARE COST CONTAINMENT & IMPROVEMENT

House Ways and Means Committee (Chairman Rostenkowski, D-ILL.) will hold hearings on legislation to improve health insurance coverage and contain health-care costs

10am 1100 Longworth Bldg. October 8, 9, 10, 22, 23 & 24

HR 3393 - Provide for health insurance coverage for pregnant women and children through employment-based insurance and through a state-based health plan

HR 3410 - Health Access and Affordability Today Act of 1991

HR 3205 - Health Insurance Coverage and Cost Containment Act of 1991

HR 8 - Provide for an equitable and universal national health plan administered by the States

HR 16 - Provide a program of national health insurance

HR 650 - Amend the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code to provide for a medicaid that assures the provision of health insurance coverage to all residents

HR 1230 - Provide for universal access to basic group health benefits coverage and to remove barriers and provide incentives in order to make such coverage more affordable

HR 1255 - Amend the Social Security Act to make health insurance widely available to individuals, based on income and assets, under a competitive system

HR 1300 - Provide for a national comprehensive health insurance program for all citizens

HR 1565 - Increase the health care and affordable health insurance, to contain costs of health care in a manner that improves health care

HR 1777 - Amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide for coverage of the general population under the Medicare program

HR 2535 - Amend the Social Security Act to assure universal access to health insurance for basic health services in the U.S. through qualified employer health plans and a public health insurance plan, to contain costs and assure quality in the provision of health insurance to small employers

★ New listing

HR 3205 - Amend the Internal Revenue Code and the Social Security Act to provide for health insurance coverage for workers and the public in a manner that contains the costs of health care in the U.S.

## FULL COMMITTEE MARKUP

House Ways and Means Committee (Chairman Rostenkowski, D-ILL.) will mark up pending legislation.

Time TBA 1100 Longworth Bldg. tentative October 16

Time TBA 1100 Longworth Bldg. date TBA

### Agenda:

October 16:

HR 2837 - Raise federal price supports for milk, while also instituting quotas on the amounts of milk farmers can produce and still receive federal payments

HR 534 - Repeal the requirement that the secretary of Transportation collect a fee or charge for recreational vessels

Date TBA:

New funding mechanism to finance highway bill

Note: These items were originally scheduled for September 25.

## PHYSICIAN OWNERSHIP/ REFERRAL ARRANGEMENTS

### Joint Hearing

Health Subcommittee (Chairman Stark, D-Calif.) and Oversight Subcommittee (Chairman Pickle, D-Texas) of House Ways and Means Committee will hold a joint hearing on arrangements in which physicians refer business to clinics or medical services companies in which they have a financial interest. The hearing will focus on a report by the Florida Health Care Cost Containment Board that analyzed the prevalence, scope and nature of joint ventures among health-care providers.

10am 1100 Longworth Bldg. October 17

Note: This hearing was originally scheduled for September 16.

### Note

The offices of all members of Congress and all congressional committees and subcommittees may be reached by calling (202) 224-3121.

# Joint Committees

## Joint Economic

### HEALTH CARE ISSUES

Education and Health Subcommittee (Chairman Scheuer, D-N.Y.) of Joint Economic Committee will hold hearings on health-care issues.

9:30am 2359 Rayburn Bldg. October 2

Time & room TBA addl dates TBA

Witnesses scheduled:

October 2:

PANEL: Policy Experts and Academic Perspectives

Theodore Marmor - Yale University; John Goodman - president, National Center for Policy Analysis; Judith Feder - co-director, Center for Health Policy Studies/Georgetown University School of Medicine; John Holahan - director, Health Policy Research Center, Urban Institute

PANEL: Consumers' Views

Robert Brandon - vice president and political director, Citizen Action Fund; John Rother - director, Legislation and Public Policy Division, American Association of Retired Persons; Karen Ignagni - director, Employee Benefits Department, AFL-CIO; Denny Dennis - senior research fellow, National Federation of Independent Business; Walter Maher - director, Federal Relations, Chrysler Corp.

### SEPTEMBER EMPLOYMENT

Joint Economic Committee (Chairman Sarbanes, D-Md.) will meet to receive the employment and unemployment statistics for the month of September.

9:30am SD-628 Dirksen Bldg. October 4

Witness scheduled: Janet Norwood - commissioner of labor statistics

### WAR ON POVERTY

Joint Economic Committee (Chairman Sarbanes, D-Md.) will continue hearings to review the war on poverty.

Time & room TBA addl dates TBA

### Agenda:

Dates TBA:

Current administration anti-poverty policies

Congressional initiatives

Private sector efforts

Witnesses scheduled: TBA

# Conference Committees

## INDIAN CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

Conferees will meet on legislation (HR 972) that would reinstate the authority of Indian tribes to exercise limited criminal jurisdiction over all Indians within their territorial limits.

Time & room TBA date TBA

House conferees: Miller of Calif., Richardson, Rhodes

Senate conferees: Inouye, DeConcini, Burdick, Daschle, Conrad, Reid, Simon, Akaka, Wellstone, McCain, Murkowski, Cochran, Gorton, Domenici, Kassebaum, Nickles

Note: Conference began September 26

## FOLLOW-THROUGH ACT

Conferees will meet on legislation (HR 2312) to make certain technical and conforming amendments to the Follow Through Act and the Head Start Transition Project Act.

Time and Room TBA Date TBA

Senate Conferees: Kennedy, Pell, Metzenbaum, Hatch and Kassebaum

House Conferees: TBA

## FY92-93 DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION

Conferees will continue to meet on legislation (HR 2100) to authorize appropriations for

■ Revised listing

## Conference continued...

fiscal 1992-93 for military functions of the Department of Defense and to prescribe military personnel levels for fiscal 1992-93.

### Time & room TBA addl dates TBA

**Senate conferees:** Nunn, Exon, Levin, Kennedy, Bingaman, Dixon, Glenn, Gore, Wirth, Shelby, Byrd, Warner, Thurmond, Cohen, McCain, Wallop, Lott, Coats, Mack and Smith

### House conferees:

From the Committee on Armed Services, for consideration of the entire House bill and Senate amendments, and modifications committed to conference: Aspin, Bennett, Montgomery, Delums, Schroeder, Byron, Mavroules, Hutto, Skelton, McCurdy, Foglietta, Lloyd, Sisisky, Ray, Spratt, McCloskey, Ortiz, Darden, Hochbrueckner, Pickett, Lancaster, Tanner, McNulty, Browder, Taylor, Dickinson, Spence, Stump, Hopkins, Davis, Hunter, Martin, Kasich, Bateman, Blaz, Ireland, Hansen, Weldon, Kyl, Ravenel and Dornan

From the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence, for consideration of matters within the jurisdiction of that committee under clause 2 of the rule XLVIII: Wilson, Kennelly and Shuster

From the Committee on Education & Labor, for consideration of sections 3131 and 3132 of the House bill, and sections 805, 811, 2109, 2807, 3131, and 3136 of the Senate amendments, and modifications committed: Ford, Gaydos, Kildee, Williams, Perkins, Goodling, Coleman and Henry

From the Committee on Energy & Commerce, for consideration of sections 331, 336, 3131 to 3133, 3138, and 3201 of the House bill, and sections 2804, 2806, 2846, 3131-3136, 3138-3139, and 3201, and 3203 of the Senate amendments, and modifications committed: Dingell, Sharp, Swift, Eckart, Slattery, Lent, Ritter and Fields

From the Committee on Foreign Affairs, for consideration of section 234, 304, 313, 812, and 3136 f the House bill, and sections 211 (b)(3), (g), (h), and (i), 229, 304, that portion of section 801 adding 10 U.S. Code 2526, sections 905, 1111, 1113, 1117-1122, 1127, 1129, 1133, 1134, 1138, 1143, 1144, and 1147 of the Senate amendments, and modifications committed: Farnell, Hamilton, Yatron, Solarz, Berman, Broomfield, Gilman, and Lagomarsino

From the Committee on Government Operations, for the consideration of sections 811, 816, and 817 of the House bill, and sections 319, 5276, 822, 826, 829, 835, 1103, 1141, 2806, and 2823 of the Senate amendments, and modifications committed: Conyers, English, Synar, Wise, Boxer, Horton, Shays, and Schiff

From the Committee on Judiciary, for the consideration of section 817 of the House bill, and sections 626, 826, 1128, 3134, and 3145(b)(4) of the Senate amendments, and modifications committed: Brooks, Frank, Edwards, Fish and Gekas

From the Committee on Merchant Marine & Fisheries, for consideration of sections 521 to 529 of the House bill, and title XXXV of the Senate amendments, and modifications committed: Jones, Studds, Tauzin, Young of Alaska and Fields

From the Committee on Post Office & Civil Service, for consideration of section 508 of the House bill, and section 526, 622, 624, 627, 831, and 3504 of the Senate amendments, and modification committed: Clay, Oakar, Sikorski, Ackerman, Sawyer, Gilman, Horton, and Myers

From the Committee on Public Works & Transportation, for consideration of section 336 of the House bill, and modification committed: Roe, Anderson, Nowak, Borski, Oberstar, Hammer-schmidt, Shuster, and Petri

From the Committee on Science, Space, & Technology, for consideration sections 801-805, 811, 907, 3132, and 3137-3139 of the Senate amendments, and modifications committed: Brown, Scheuer, Valentine, Boucher, Stallings, Walker, Lewis, and Packard

From the Committee on Small Business, for consideration of section 842 of the Senate amendments, and modifications committed: LaFalce, Smith of Iowa and Slaughter of Virginia

## STATE DEPARTMENT AUTHORIZATION

Conferees will meet on legislation (HR 1415) authorizing the activities of the State Department for fiscal 1992-93.

### Time & room TBA addl dates TBA

**Note:** Conferees have completed most action on the bill. They are waiting for House Ways and Means Committee action on a separate measure (HR 3409) that incorporates several provisions in HR 1415. No further conference action is scheduled until HR 3409 is taken up by Ways and Means.

**Senate conferees:** Pell, Kerry, Simon, Moynihan, Sarbanes, Biden, Dodd, Helms, Lugar, Kassebaum, Pressler, Murkowski, and McConnell

**House conferees:** From the Committee on Foreign Affairs: Farnell, Berman, Weiss, Dymally, Faleomavaega, Lantos, Broomfield, Snowe, Gilman, and Smith of N.J.

From the Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs for consideration of sections 128, 915 and 1042 of the Senate amendment, and modifications committed to conference: Oakar, Neal of N.C., LaFalce, Leach and Bereuter

From the Committee on the Judiciary for consideration of sections 126, 171, and 208 of the House bill and sections 123-125, 143, 144, 711 and 712 of the Senate amendment and modifications committed to conference: Brooks, Mazzoli, Kopetski, Fish, and McCollum

From the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, for consideration of sections 118 and 121 and part D of title I of the House bill, and sections 119 and 920 of the Senate amendment, and modifications committed to conference: Clay, Sikorski, Ackerman, Horton, and Myers of Ind.

From the Committee on Ways and Means for consideration of sections 621, 913, 925 and 1104 of the Senate amendment, and modifications committed to conference: Rostenkowski, Gibbons, Jenkins, Archer and Crane

## CFTC REAUTHORIZATION

Conferees will meet on legislation (HR 707) to improve the regulation of futures trading and authorize appropriations for the Commodity Futures Trading Commission.

### Time and room TBA date TBA

**Senate conferees:** Leahy, Boren, Heflin, Conrad, Lugar, Dole, Cochran

**House conferees:** TBA

## Appropriations Conferences

**NOTE:** Appropriations conferences may meet on VERY short notice at any time during the week of September 30.

## AGRICULTURE APPROPS

Conferees will meet on legislation (HR 2698) making fiscal 1992 appropriations for the Agriculture Department and related agencies.

### Time and room TBA date TBA

**Senate conferees:** Burdick, Bumpers, Harkin, Adams, Fowler, Kerrey, Byrd, Cochran, Kasten, Specter, Nickles, Bond, Hatfield

**House conferees:** Whitten, Traxler, McHugh, Natcher, Durbin, Kaptur, Price, Smith of Iowa, Obey, Skeen, Myers of Indiana, Weber, Vucanovich, McDade

## ■ COMMERCE, STATE, JUSTICE APPROPS

Conferees will meet on legislation (HR 2608) making fiscal 1992 appropriations for the Commerce Department, State Department, Justice Department, the federal judiciary and related agencies.

### 4pm S-146 Capitol October 1 & addl dates if needed

**Senate conferees:** Hollings, Inouye, Bumpers, Lautenberg, Sasser, Adams, Byrd, Rudman, Stevens, Hatfield, Kasten, Gramm

**House conferees:** Smith of Iowa, Alexander, Early, Carr, Mollohan, Pelosi, Whitten, Rogers, Regula, Kolbe, McDade

## DEFENSE APPROPS

Conferees will meet on legislation (HR 2521) making fiscal 1992 appropriations for the Defense Department.

### Time & room TBA date TBA

**Senate conferees:** Inouye, Hollings, Johnston, Byrd, Leahy, Sasser, DeConcini, Bumpers, Lautenberg, Harkin, Stevens, Garn, Kasten, D'Amato, Rudman, Cochran, Specter, Domenici, Hatfield

**House conferees:** TBA

## INTERIOR APPROPS

Conferees will meet on legislation (HR 2686) making fiscal 1992 appropriations for the Interior Department and related agencies.

### Time & room TBA date TBA

**Senate conferees:** Byrd, Johnston, Leahy, DeConcini, Burdick, Bumpers, Hollings, Reid, Nickles, Stevens, Garn, Cochran, Rudman, Domenici, Gorton, Hatfield

**House conferees:** Yates, Murtha, Dicks, AuCoin, Bevil, Atkins, Whitten, Regula, McDade, Lowery of Calif., Skeen

## LABOR-HHS APPROPS

Conferees will meet on legislation (HR 2707) making fiscal 1992 appropriations for the departments of Labor and Health and Human Services.

### Time & room TBA date TBA

**Senate conferees:** Harkin, Byrd, Hollings, Burdick, Inouye, Bumpers, Reid, Adams, Specter, Hatfield, Stevens, Rudman, Cochran, Gramm, Gorton

**House conferees:** Natcher, Smith of Iowa, Obey, Roybal, Stokes, Early, Hoyer, Mrazek, Whitten, Pursell, Porter, Young of Fla., Weber, McDade

## ■ MILITARY CONSTRUCTION APPROPS

Conferees will meet on legislation (HR 2426) making fiscal 1992 appropriations for military construction programs.

### 10:30am H-140 Capitol October 3

**Senate conferees:** Sasser, Inouye, Reid, Fowler, Byrd, Gramm, Garn, Stevens, Hatfield

**House conferees:** Hefner, Alexander, Thomas of Ga., Coleman of Texas, Bevil, Wilson, Dicks, Fazio, Whitten, Lowery of Calif., Edwards of Okla., DeLay, Lightfoot, McDade

## ■ TRANSPORTATION APPROPS

Conferees will meet on legislation (HR 2942) making fiscal 1992 appropriations for transportation programs.

### 1:30pm H-140 Capitol October 2

**Senate conferees:** Lautenberg, Byrd, Harkin, Sasser, Mikulski, D'Amato, Kasten, Domenici, Hatfield

**House conferees:** Lehman of Fla., Carr, Durbin, Sabo, Price, Natcher, Whitten, Coughlin, Wolf, DeLay, McDade

## Conference continued...

### TREASURY, POSTAL APPROPRIATIONS

Conferees will meet on legislation (HR 2622) making fiscal 1992 appropriations for the Department of the Treasury, the Postal Service, the Executive Office of the President and related agencies.

Time & room TBA addl dates if needed

Senate conferees: DeConcini, Byrd, Mikulski, Kerrey, Domenici, Hatfield, D'Amato

House conferees: Roybal, Hoyer, Skaggs, Pelosi, Yates, Early, Whitten, Wolf, Lightfoot, Rogers, McDade

invitation only. For information on how to obtain an invitation call the number listed above.

### UNDERSTANDING CONGRESSIONAL BUDGETING

Congressional Quarterly will sponsor a seminar on understanding Congressional budgeting.

9am to 1pm, 6th floor conference room, Congressional Quarterly, 1414 22nd St. N.W. October 9

Note: There is a \$225 charge for this seminar. For reservations and further information call Irene Cuffy at 202-887-8620; fax 202-728-1863 (From outside the Washington, D.C., metropolitan area call toll-free 1-800-432-2250, ext. 620)

## Other Events

The *Monitor* has received notice of the following events scheduled to take place in Washington. Associations, non-profit organizations and public interest groups who wish to have events listed in the section should send pertinent information to: The Congressional Monitor, Other Events Editor, 1414 22nd St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037. Notices must include a telephone number. Notices may be transmitted by facsimile to 728-1862, attn: Robert Healy. Only events related to Congress can be listed. Deadline is Noon. For further information call 202-887-8686.

### BIOTECHNOLOGY PROCESS PATENT PROTECTION

Congressional Biotechnology Caucus and Rep. McMillen, D-Md., will sponsor a briefing to hear Reps. Boucher, D-Va., and Moorhead, R-Calif., discuss the Biotechnology Patent Protection Act of 1991 (HR 1417).

8:30am to 9:30am, 2105 Rayburn Bldg. October 2

Contact: Sara Brown at 202-225-2815

### LEAD POISONING

Alliance to End Childhood Lead Poisoning will sponsor a conference on preventing childhood lead poisoning.

Omni Shoreham Hotel, 2500 Calvert St. N.W. October 6, 7 & 8

Contact: Maria Rapuano at 202-543-1147

Highlight:

October 7: Keynote address: Louis Sullivan - secretary of Health and Human Services

Note: There is a \$150-\$175 charge for this event. For more information call the number listed above.

### ★ TEEN PREGNANCY

Girls Inc. (formerly Girls Clubs of America) will sponsor a briefing on a research project evaluating a new approach to decreasing the teen pregnancy rate.

9am to noon, Columbus Club, Union Station, October 12

Contact: Jeanie Ryan or Sarah Goewey at 202-333-0700

Congressional highlight:

Rep. Schroeder, D-Colo. - chair, House Select Children, Youth and Families Committee

★ New listing

### TSONGAS SPEECH

National Economists Club will sponsor the first in a series of sessions to hear potential presidential candidates discuss economic issues. This session will feature former Massachusetts senator Paul Tsongas.

Noon, Margaret Burke-White room, National Press Club, 14th & F Sts, N.W. October 7

Contact: Jim Kenworthy at 202-863-0426 (media inquiries only, for reservations call the number listed below)

Note: There is a charge for this event of \$20 for members and \$25 for non-members. Reservations are required and must be made by noon, October 4. Call 703-532-9048

### ALZHEIMER'S ISSUES

National Institutes of Health will sponsor a briefing for members of Congress and their staff on Alzheimer's disease.

12:15pm to 1:45pm, B-340 Rayburn Bldg. October 7

Contact: Karen Griffin at 301-496-3471

### ★ REACHING CONGRESS

Women in Government Relations will sponsor a workshop to help individuals who wish to reach an audience in Congress focus their efforts on effective methods, including on-camera and sound-byte demonstrations.

8am to noon, Bellcore, Suite 600, 2101 L St. N.W. October 8

Contact: Ann Warner at 202-659-4620 or Irene Brandt at 202-955-5350

Note: There is a charge for this event of \$100 for non-members. For reservations send a check, made payable to WGR, to:

Women In Government Relations  
1325 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.  
Suite 510  
Washington, D.C. 20005-5271

### EUROPE '92

Congressional Economic Leadership Institute will sponsor a luncheon meeting with members of the Senate Task Force on EC '92. The session will be moderated by task force co-chairs Sens. Baucus, D-Mont., and Roth, R-Del.

9am, Dirksen Bldg. room TBA October 8

Contact: Julia Teuscher at 202-546-5007

Note: There is no charge for this event, but it is by

### INSURANCE REGULATION

Financial Services Task Force of Women in Government Relations will sponsor a seminar on the current and proposed regulations governing the insurance industry. The program will focus on legislative proposals that would increase the role of the federal government in overseeing the financial safety and soundness of the insurance industry.

8:30am to noon, B-338 Rayburn Bldg. October 10

Contact: Lisa Andrews at 202-337-8652; Lynn Zempel or Laura Van Etten at 202-467-0888

Congressional highlights:

8:30am: Sen. Bryan, D-Nev. - chairman, Consumer Subcommittee, Senate Commerce, Science and Transportation Committee

9:30am: Janet Potts - counsel, House Energy and Commerce Committee; Margaret Durbin - minority staff director, House Energy and Commerce Committee (invited); Gary Saliman - counsel, Senate Judiciary Antitrust Subcommittee; Elaine Goldstein - counsel, House Select Aging Subcommittee on Retirement Income and Employment

10:30am: Insurance Industry Panel

Note: There is a charge for this event of \$40 for members and \$50 for non-members. For reservations send a check, made payable to WGR, to: Women in Government Relations  
1325 Massachusetts Ave. N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20005-4171

### KEY U.S. & WORLD ECONOMIC ISSUES IN THE 1990S

National Economists Club in cooperation with the George Washington University will sponsor a luncheon series on "Key Economic Issues Facing the U.S. and World Economies in the 1990s."

Noon, GW University Club, Marvin Center, 800 21st N.W. October 10, 24; November 5; December 3

Contact: Jim Kenworthy at 202-863-0426 (media inquiries only, for reservations call number listed below)

Agenda & participants:

October 10: Economic Growth, Productivity and Human Capital

Isabel Sawhill - senior fellow, Urban Institute

October 24: Federal Budgetary Issues

Robert Reichshauer - director, Congressional Budget Office

November 5: Federal Reserve Monetary Policy

Robert Solomon - guest scholar, Brookings Institution

December 3: Soviet Economic Reform and External Aid

John Holsen - professorial lecturer, Johns Hopkins University and special economic advisor to the World Bank

■ Revised listing

## Other continued...

**Note:** There is a charge for these events of \$13 for members and \$15 for non-members. Reservations are required and must be made two working days prior to the event date. For reservations call 703-532-9048

### MEDICAL ETHICS ISSUES

Health Task Force of Women in Government Relations will sponsor a panel discussion of current issues in medical ethics, including questions surrounding health care professionals and patients rights and issues concerning legislative and regulatory activities regarding HIV transmission by health care workers.

8:15am to 10am, B-369 Rayburn Bldg. **October 16**

Contact: Elise Gemeinhardt at 202-659-3575 or Cathy Hill at 202-337-2701

**Note:** There is a charge for this event of \$15 for members and \$25 for non-members. For reservations send a check, made payable to WGR, to:

Women in Government Relations  
1325 Massachusetts Ave. N.W.  
Suite 510

Washington D.C. 20005-4171

Deadline is October 11

### AGRICULTURE, INTERNATIONAL TRADE ISSUES

National Association of Manufacturers will sponsor a breakfast meeting with Sen. Baucus, D-Mont., who will discuss agriculture issues and international trade following the GATT round negotiations. Sen. Baucus will also discuss the Clean Water Act, which is scheduled for markup by the Environmental Protection Subcommittee in early October.

8:30am, Capital Hilton Hotel, 16th & K Sts. N.W. **October 16**

Contact: Michael Smith at 202-637-3123

### SUPERCONDUCTIVITY

Council on Superconductivity for American Competitiveness will hold a conference on U.S. investment and competitive strategies for superconductivity. The conference will focus on the role of superconductivity in the National Energy Strategy and the new White House initiatives and look at strategies for funding, industry/government partnerships and leveraging federal research and development funds.

9am to 4pm, Washington Marriott Hotel, 1221 22nd St. N.E. **October 18**

Contact: 202-965-4070

**Congressional highlight:**

9:15am: Rep. Markey, D-Mass.

### UNDERSTANDING CONGRESS

Congressional Quarterly will sponsor a seminar on understanding Congress, focusing on basic structure of Congress and how a bill becomes law.

9am to 1pm, 6th floor conference room, Congressional Quarterly, 1414 22nd St. N.W. **October 21**

**Note:** There is a \$195 charge for this seminar. For reservations and further information call Irene Cuffy at 202-887-8620; fax 202-728-1863 (From outside the Washington, D.C., metropolitan area call toll-free 1-800-432-2250, ext. 620)

### RESEARCH WORKSHOP ON CONGRESSIONAL DOCUMENTS

Congressional Quarterly will sponsor a research workshop on congressional documents.

9am to 1pm, 6th floor conference room, Congressional Quarterly, 1414 22nd St. N.W. **October 22**

**Note:** There is a \$195 charge for this seminar. For reservations and further information call Irene Cuffy at 202-887-8620; fax 202-728-1863 (From outside the Washington, D.C., metropolitan area call toll-free 1-800-432-2250, ext. 620)

### ECONOMIC OUTLOOK FOR 1992 & BEYOND

National Economists Club will hold a luncheon meeting to hear Bear, Stearns & Co. chief economist and senior managing director Lawrence Kudlow discuss the economic outlook for 1992 and beyond.

Noon, Montpelier Dining Room, Madison Bldg. 101 Independence Ave. S.E. **October 22**  
Contact: 703-532-9048

**Note:** There is a charge for this event of \$10 for members and \$15 for non-members. Reservations are required and must be made by noon, October 21. Call 703-532-9048

### HIGH-SPEED RAIL

High Speed Rail Association will sponsor a forum on high-speed rail issues.

8:30am, Washington Hilton Hotel, **October 25**

Contact: Meg Stephens/Reed Smith 202-457-6121; Joseph Vranich 703-941-8927

### ELEMENTS OF BILL DRAFTING

Congressional Quarterly will sponsor a two-day workshop on the elements of bill drafting.

9am to 4pm, Holiday Inn Crowne Plaza at Metro Center **October 28 & 29**

**Note:** There is a \$425 charge for this workshop (includes lunch both days). For reservations and further information call Irene Cuffy at 202-887-8620; fax 202-728-1863 (From outside the Washington, D.C., metropolitan area call toll-free 1-800-432-2250, ext. 620)

### ADVANCED CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET PROCEDURES

Congressional Quarterly will sponsor a seminar on advanced congressional budget procedures.

9am to 4:40pm, 6th floor conference room, Congressional Quarterly, 1414 22nd St. N.W. **October 30**

**Note:** There is a \$325 charge for this seminar (includes lunch). For reservations and further information call Irene Cuffy at 202-887-8620; fax 202-728-1863 (From outside the Washington, D.C., metropolitan area call toll-free 1-800-432-2250, ext. 620)

### TRADE CHALLENGES FACING CONGRESS & ADMINISTRATION

National Economists Club will hold a luncheon meeting to hear William Reinsch, legislative assistant to Sen. Rockefeller, D-W.Va., for

foreign affairs and international trade, discuss the trade challenges facing the Congress and the administration.

Noon, Montpelier Dining Room, Madison Bldg. 101 Independence Ave. S.E. **October 31**  
Contact: 703-532-9048

**Note:** There is a charge for this event of \$10 for members and \$15 for non-members. Reservations are required and must be made by noon, October 30. Call 703-532-9048

### TIED-AID CREDIT ISSUES

Women in International Trade will sponsor a luncheon meeting to discuss the tied-aid credit issue.

Noon to 2pm, National Press Club, 524 14th St., N.W. **October 31**

Contact: Teri Simpson at 202-457-6418 or Laurie MacNamara at 202-877-1659

**Note:** There is a charge for this event of \$24 for members and \$34 for non-members. For reservations call the numbers listed above.

### ENERGY, ENVIRONMENT ISSUES

Women's Council on Energy and the Environment will hold their annual meeting. The speaker will be Rep. Jolene Unsoeld, D-Wash.

6pm to 8pm 2175 Rayburn Bldg. **October 31**  
Contact: Maureen Healey or Lisa Worf at 202-371-5333

**Note:** There is a charge for this event of \$15 for members and \$20 for non-members. For reservations send a check, made payable to WCEE, to: Maureen Healey/Lisa Worf  
1275 K St. N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20005

### LOBBYING STRATEGIES

Continuing Legal Education Division of Georgetown University Law Center will sponsor a seminar on lobbying strategies and legislative practice.

Georgetown University Law Center, 600 New Jersey Ave. N.W. **November 8 & 9**

Contact: 202-4408-0990

**Note:** There is a \$495 charge for this event. For information and reservations call the number listed above.

### ELECTION '92 CONFERENCE

Congressional Quarterly will sponsor a conference to discuss the outlook for the 1992 elections. Mark Shields will be the luncheon speaker.

9am to 4pm, Holiday Inn Crowne Plaza at Metro Center **November 12**

**Note:** There is a \$385 charge for this seminar (includes lunch). For reservations and further information call Irene Cuffy at 202-887-8620; fax 202-728-1863 (From outside the Washington, D.C., metropolitan area call toll-free 1-800-432-2250, ext. 620)

# Status of Appropriations — Fiscal 1992

## FULL COMMITTEE

House: 225-2771; Senate: 224-3471

## AGRICULTURE

House: 225-2638; Senate: 224-7240

Bill No: HR 2698  
House subcmte markup completed: **June 7**  
House full cmte markup completed: **June 20**  
H Rpt 102-119  
Passed House: **June 26**  
Senate subcmte hearings completed: **April 26**  
Senate subcmte markup completed: **July 23**  
Senate full cmte markup completed: **July 23**  
S Rpt 102-116  
Passed Senate: **July 30**

## COMMERCE, JUSTICE, STATE, & THE JUDICIARY

House: 225-3351; Senate: 224-7277

Bill No: HR 2608  
House subcmte hearings completed: **April 17**  
House subcmte markup completed: **May 30**  
House full cmte markup completed: **June 11**  
H Rpt 102-106  
Passed House: **June 13**  
Senate subcmte markup completed: **July 9**  
Senate full cmte markup completed: **July 11**  
S Rpt 102-106  
Passed Senate: **July 31**  
Conference scheduled: **October 1**

## DEFENSE

House: 225-2847; Senate: 224-7255

Bill No: HR 2521  
House subcmte hearings completed: **May 9**  
House subcmte markup completed: **May 22**  
House full cmte markup completed: **June 4**  
H Rpt 102-95  
Passed House: **June 7**  
Senate subcmte markup completed: **September 19**  
Senate full cmte markup completed: **September 20**  
S Rpt 102-154

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

House: 225-5338; Senate: 224-7236

Bill No: HR 2699  
House subcmte hearings completed: **June 5**  
House subcmte markup completed: **June 13**  
House full cmte markup completed: **June 20**  
H Rpt 102-120  
Passed House: **June 26**  
Senate subcmte hearings completed: **June 27**  
Senate subcmte markup completed: **July 10**  
Senate full cmte markup completed: **July 11**  
S Rpt 102-105  
Passed Senate: **July 18**  
Conference completed: **July 31**  
H Rpt 102-181  
Conf rpt adopted by House: **August 1**  
Conf rpt adopted by Senate: **August 2**  
Vetoed by the president: **August 17**  
Bill No: HR 3291  
Passed House: **September 16**  
Passed Senate: **September 16**  
Cleared Congress: **September 26**

## ENERGY & WATER DEVELOPMENT

House: 225-3421; Senate: 224-7260

Bill No: HR 2427  
House subcmte hearings completed: **April 10**

House subcmte markup completed: **May 15**  
House full cmte markup completed: **May 22**  
H Rpt 102-75  
Passed House: **May 29**  
Senate subcmte hearings completed: **May 16**  
Senate subcmte markup completed: **June 11**  
Senate full cmte markup completed: **June 12**  
S Rpt 102-80  
Passed Senate: **July 10**  
Conference completed: **July 30**  
Conference report filed: **July 30**  
H Rpt 102-177  
Conf rpt adopted by House: **July 31**  
Conf rpt adopted by Senate: **August 2**  
Signed by the president: **August 17**  
PL 102-104

## FOREIGN OPERATIONS

House: 225-2041; Senate: 224-7209

Bill No: HR 2621  
House subcmte hearings completed: **May 22**  
House subcmte markup completed: **May 29**  
House full cmte markup completed: **June 12**  
H Rpt 102-108  
Passed House: **June 19**

## INTERIOR

House: 225-3081; Senate: 224-7233

Bill No: HR 2686  
House subcmte hearings completed: **May 9**  
House subcmte markup completed: **June 6**  
House full cmte markup completed: **June 19**  
H Rpt 102-116  
Passed House: **June 25**  
Senate subcmte markup completed: **July 24**  
Senate full cmte markup completed: **July 24**  
S Rpt 102-122  
Passed Senate: **September 19**

## LABOR/HHS/EDUC

House: 225-3508; Senate: 224-7283

Bill No: HR 2707  
House subcmte hearings completed: **May 21**  
House subcmte markup completed: **June 6**  
House full cmte markup completed: **June 20**  
H Rpt 102-121  
Passed House: **June 26**  
Senate subcmte markup completed: **July 11**  
Senate full cmte markup completed: **July 11**  
S Rpt 102-104  
Passed Senate: **September 12**

## LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

House: 225-5338; Senate: 224-7338

Bill No: HR 2506  
House subcmte hearings completed: **March 7**  
House subcmte markup completed: **May 22**  
House full cmte markup completed: **May 30**  
H Rpt 102-82  
Passed House: **June 5**  
Senate subcmte hearings completed: **April 25**  
Senate full cmte markup completed: **June 12**  
S Rpt 102-81  
Passed Senate: **July 17**  
Conference completed: **July 30**  
Conference report filed: **July 30**  
H Rpt 102-176  
Conf rpt adopted by House: **July 31**  
Conf rpt adopted by Senate: **August 2**  
Signed by the president: **August 14**  
PL 102-90



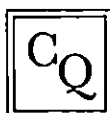
# CONGRESSIONAL MONITOR



A Publication of

Congressional Quarterly Inc.  
1414 22nd Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20037

# CONGRESS IN PRINT®



Tuesday, October 1, 1991

Volume 15, Number 37

## SENATE COMMITTEE PUBLICATIONS

### APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE

#### HEARINGS

- Agriculture, Rural Development, and Related Agencies Appropriations, Fiscal Year 1992, HR 2698, Part 2: Nondepartmental Witnesses

Full Committee.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11166-2

Price: \$14.00

- Department of Defense Appropriations, Fiscal Year 1992, HR 2521, Part 3: Congressional Budget Office; Department of the Air Force; Department of the Army; Department of the Navy; Strategic Defense Initiative Organization

Full Committee.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11139-5

Price: \$8.00

- Department of Transportation and Related Agencies Appropriations, Fiscal Year 1992, HR 2942, Part 1: Department of Transportation; National Railroad Passenger Corporation (AMTRAK); Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority

Full Committee.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11125-5

Price: \$22.00

### BANKING, HOUSING & URBAN AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

#### HEARINGS

- Secondary Mortgage Markets and Redlining

Consumer and Regulatory Affairs Subcommittee. February 28, 1991.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11158-1

Price: \$10.00

### ENERGY & NATURAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE

#### HEARINGS

- Nuclear Waste Management Provisions of the National Energy Strategy Act

Full Committee. May 13, 1991.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11136-1

Price: \$2.50.

- Energy Goals Act of 1991 (S 1018)

Full Committee. July 18, 1991.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11145-0

Price: \$3.00

### ENVIRONMENT & PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE

#### HEARINGS

- Pending Highway Legislation (S 823 & 965)

Full Committee. May 13 & 14, 1991.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11123-9

Price: \$15.00

- The Water Research Act of 1991 (S 481)

Full Committee. July 23, 1991.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11134-4

Price: \$2.25

- The National Biological Diversity Conservation and Environmental Research Act (S 58)

Environmental Protection Subcommittee. July 26, 1991.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11147-6

Price: \$3.50

- Issues Related to the Use and Application of Lawn Care Chemicals (S 849)

Toxic Substances, Environmental Oversight, Research and Development Subcommittee. May 9, 1991.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11138-7

Price: \$12.00

### FOREIGN RELATIONS COMMITTEE

#### HEARINGS

- ILO Convention (No. 105) Concerning the Abolition of Forced Labor, Ex. K, 88-1

Full Committee. April 22, 1991.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11144-1

Price: \$2.00

- U.S. Soviet Maritime Boundary Agreement, Treaty Doc. 101-22

Full Committee. June 13, 1991.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11143-3

Price: \$1.50

- The Middle East

Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs Subcommittee. April 22; May 9, 10, 22 & 23, 1991.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11159-0

Price: \$11.00

### INDIAN AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

#### HEARINGS

- Impact of Supreme Court's Ruling in *Duro v. Reina* (S 962 & 963), Part 1

Full Committee. May 9, 1991.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11122-1

Price: \$10.00

### JUDICIARY COMMITTEE

#### HEARINGS

- Confirmation Hearings on Federal Appointments, Part 8

Full Committee. September 11 & 21; October 5 & 22, 1991. Serial No. J-101-6.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11141-7

Price: \$23.00

- The Constitutional Roles of Congress and the President in Declaring and Waging War
- Full Committee. January 8, 1991. Serial No. J-102-1.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11164-6

Price: \$15.00

- U.S. International Drug Policy—Asian Gangs, Heroin, and the Drug Trade
- International Narcotics Control Caucus. August 21, 1990. Serial No. J-101-92.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11132-8

Price: \$1.50

## HOUSE COMMITTEE PUBLICATIONS

### AGRICULTURE COMMITTEE

#### HEARINGS

- Review of Milk Inventory Management Proposals

Livestock, Dairy, and Poultry Subcommittee. June 18, 1991. Serial No. 102-21.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11165-4

Price: \$18.00

### APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE

#### HEARINGS

- Department of Defense Appropriations for 1992, Part 1: Secretary of Defense and Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff; Secretary and Chief of Staff of the Army; Secretary and Chief of Staff of the Air Force; Secretary of the Navy, Chief of Naval Operations, and Commandant of the Marine Corps

Subcommittee of the Department of Defense.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11126-3

Price: \$27.00

**House continued...****ARMED SERVICES  
COMMITTEE****HEARINGS**● **The Navy's A-12 Aircraft Program**

Procurement and Military Nuclear Systems Subcommittee; Research and Development Subcommittee & Investigations Subcommittee. December 10, 1990. Serial No. 101-84.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11095-0

Price: \$3.00

● **On-Site Inspection Agency**

Readiness Subcommittee. June 11, 1991. Serial No. 102-4.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11133-6

Price: \$1.75

**BANKING, FINANCE &  
URBAN AFFAIRS  
COMMITTEE****HEARINGS**● **Failure of Madison National Bank**

Full Committee. May 31, 1991. Serial No. 102-38.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11142-5

Price: \$12.00

● **Core Banks Proposal**

Full Committee. June 18, 1991. Serial No. 102-50.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11154-9

Price: \$7.00

● **Impact of Bank Reform Proposals on Consumers**

Consumer Affairs and Coinage Subcommittee. April 10, 1991. Serial No. 102-19.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11124-7

Price: \$17.00

● **Defense Production Act**

Economic Stabilization Subcommittee. June 4, 5 & 12, 1991. Serial No. 102-43.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11161-1

Price: \$12.00

● **HUD Inspector General's Semiannual Report**

Housing and Community Development Subcommittee. June 12, 1991. Serial No. 102-47.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11156-5

Price: \$8.00

● **Treasury, CBO and GAO Reports on FNMA, FHLMC and the Federal Home Loan Bank System**

Housing and Community Development Subcommittee. May 15 & 29, 1991. Serial No. 102-33.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11162-0

Price: \$12.00

**PRINT**● **Staff Report on 1991 Expenditures of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation**

Financial Institutions Superdivision, Regulation and Urban Affairs Subcommittee. September, 1991. Serial No. 102-3.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11118-2

Price: \$1.50

*Congress in Print* lists all publications released for public distribution in recent days by congressional committees. It lists all committee hearings, prints, reports, calendars, and public laws. Editor: David Masci.

*Congress in Print* is published 48 times a year. The annual subscription rate is \$215 per year, additional subscriptions are \$129 per year. Subscribers to the daily *Congressional Monitor* receive *Congress in Print* as part of their service.

Copyright 1991, Congressional Quarterly Inc., 1414 22nd Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037. Editorial: (202) 887-8515. Sales: (202) 887-6279.

**BUDGET COMMITTEE****HEARINGS**● **Mechanisms for Financing Economic Growth and Development**

Community Development and Natural Resources Task Force. June 12, 1991 in Memphis, Tenn. Serial No. 2-2.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11155-7

Price: \$8.00

**CHILDREN, YOUTH &  
FAMILIES COMMITTEE****HEARINGS**● **Close to Home: "Community-Based Mental Health Services for Children"**

Full Committee. April 23, 1991.

GPO Stock No. 052-070-06768-3

Price: \$6.50

**EDUCATION & LABOR  
COMMITTEE****PRINT**● **A Compilation of Federal Education Laws, Volume III-Higher Education**

Full Committee. March, 1991. Serial No. 102-E.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10215-9

Price: \$15.00

**ENERGY &  
COMMERCE COMMITTEE**

The following documents are available at no charge from the committee for in person pick-up at Room B334 Rayburn Bldg, South Capitol St. & Independence Ave., S.W. Mail orders are accepted from OUT OF TOWN ADDRESSES ONLY. Requests should be sent to: House Energy & Commerce Cmte, B334 Rayburn Bldg, Washington, D.C. 20515. Mail requests must include a self-addressed mailing label. After committee supplies are exhausted the documents may be purchased from the GPO at the prices indicated

**HEARINGS**● **Indoor Air Pollution**

Health and the Environment Subcommittee. April 10, 1991. Serial No. 102-21.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11157-3

Price: \$9.50

**PRINT**● **Compilation of Selected Acts Within the Jurisdiction of the Committee: Health Law**

Full Committee. August, 1991. Serial No. 102-L.

GPO Stock No. 052-070-06763-2

Price: \$26.00

**FOREIGN AFFAIRS  
COMMITTEE****HEARINGS**● **Authorizing Appropriations for Fiscal Years 1992-93 for the Department of State, the U.S. Information Agency, the Voice of America, the Board for International Broadcasting, and for Other Purposes**

Human Rights and International Organizations & Subcommittee on International Operations. February 27 & 28; March 5, 7, 11, 13, 19 & 21; April 18 & 30, 1991.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11129-8

Price: \$32.00

● **The Plight of the Haitian Sugarcane Cutters in the Dominican Republic**

Human Rights and International Organizations Subcommittee & Western Hemisphere Affairs Subcommittee. June 11, 1991.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11135-2

Price: \$2.25

● **United States Public Diplomacy in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union**

International Operations Subcommittee. July 30, 1991.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11151-4

Price: \$5.00

● **Foreign Assistance Legislation for Fiscal Years 1992-93 (Part 8)**

Western Hemisphere Affairs Subcommittee. March 5; April 17, 1991.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11152-2

Price: \$5.00

**GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS  
COMMITTEE****HEARINGS**● **Department of Education Race-Specific Scholarship Policy**

Human Resources and Intergovernmental Relations Subcommittee. March 20 & 21, 1991.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11146-8

Price: \$3.25

● **Social Security Protection Act of 1991 (HR 2898)**

Legislation and National Security Subcommittee. July 18, 1991.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-11150-6

Price: \$4.25

**House continued...****SELECT HUNGER  
COMMITTEE****HEARINGS**

- **Global Hunger in 1991**  
International Task Force. April 25, 1991.  
Serial No. 102-4.  
GPO Stock No. 552-070-11148-4  
Price: \$3.75

**JUDICIARY  
COMMITTEE****HEARINGS**

- **Possible Violations of U.S. Antitrust Laws by Foreign Corporations**  
Economic and Commercial Law Subcommittee. May 3, 1990. Serial No. 151.  
GPO Stock No. 552-070-11160-3  
Price: \$11.00

**PRINT**

- **Federal Law Enforcement's Handling of Allegations Involving the Bank of Credit and Commerce International**  
Crime and Criminal Justice Subcommittee. September, 1991. Serial No. 1.  
GPO Stock No. 552-070-11131-0  
Price: \$1.00

**MERCHANT MARINE &  
FISHERIES COMMITTEE****HEARINGS**

- **Operation Coastal Shield**  
Fisheries and Wildlife Conservation and the Environment Subcommittee & Oceanography, Great Lakes and the Outer Continental Shelf Subcommittee. April 20; June 6; & July 25, 1991 in Washington, DC; May 20, 1991 in Marion, Mass. Serial No. 102-22.  
GPO Stock No. 552-070-11140-9  
Price: \$18.00

**POST OFFICE &  
CIVIL SERVICE COMMITTEE****HEARINGS**

- **Review the Role of Local Governments in the 1990 Census and to Hear Recommendations for the 2000 Census**  
Census and Population Subcommittee. June 15, 1991. Serial No. 102-17.  
GPO Stock No. 552-070-11137-9  
Price: \$7.00
- **Benefits Available to Federal Employees Called to Active Military Duty**  
Compensation and Employee Benefits Subcommittee. May 15, 1991. Serial No. 102-12.  
GPO Stock No. 552-070-11149-2  
Price: \$4.00

**HOW TO OBTAIN DOCUMENTS****BILLS, REPORTS &  
PUBLIC LAWS**

There is no charge for House and Senate bills, reports and public laws, but there is a limit to the number that may be obtained at one time. Policies differ in the House and Senate

**Senate**

Senate bills, reports and public laws, and conference reports are available in the Senate Document Room, B-04 Hart Bldg. The public may obtain as many as six different items per request, either in person or by mail. Multiple copies of one item are not available. Only one request per day will be filled. Mail orders may be sent to:

Senate Document Room  
B-04 Hart Bldg.  
Washington, D.C. 20510

Information on status and availability of legislative documents is available from the Senate Document room at (202) 224-7860. This is an information number only, **PHONE ORDERS ARE NOT ACCEPTED.**

**House**

House bills, reports and public laws, and conference reports are available in the House Document Room, B-18, House Annex No. 2. The public may obtain as many as six different items per request in person. Up to 12 items may be requested by mail and six items by telephone. Multiple copies of one item are not available. Only one request per day will be filled. Mail orders may be sent to:

House Document Room  
B-18, House Annex No. 2.  
Washington, D.C. 20515

For information on status and availability of legislative documents or to order documents by phone call the House Document Room at (202) 225-3456.

**HEARINGS & PRINTS****In Person:**

Unless otherwise noted, all House and Senate hearings and prints can be purchased at the Government Printing Office. The address is:

Congressional Sales Office  
Government Printing Office  
710 North Capitol Street, N.W.  
Washington D.C.

**By Mail:**

Mail requests for hearings and prints should be sent to:

Superintendent of Documents  
Government Printing Office  
Congressional Sales Office  
Washington D.C. 20402-9315

When ordering by mail include all of the information given in the *Congress in Print* listing. Payment may be made by cash, check, money order, credit card (VISA, MasterCard, Choice) and through GPO deposit accounts. Prices given for each document include postage and handling. No tax is charged.

For questions and information on congressional hearings and prints call (202) 275-3030.

**RULES COMMITTEE****REPORTS**

- **Rules, 102nd Congress**  
Full Committee.  
GPO Stock No. 552-070-11119-1  
Price: \$12.00  
Note: Reports are available from the Document Rooms

**SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY  
COMMITTEE****HEARINGS**

- **HR 1066—The Indoor Air Quality Act of 1991**  
Environment Subcommittee. May 9, 1991. Serial No. 45.  
GPO Stock No. 552-070-11163-8  
Price: \$12.00
- **1992 NASA Authorization**  
Space Subcommittee. February 7 & 28; March 5, 6, 12 & 13; April 11, 1991. Serial No. 29.  
GPO Stock No. 552-070-11128-0  
Price: \$29.00

**PRINT**

- **Science, Technology, and American Diplomacy, 1991**  
July, 1991.  
GPO Stock No. 552-070-11120-4  
Price: \$13.00

**SMALL BUSINESS  
COMMITTEE****HEARINGS**

- **Effects of Wetlands Protection Regulations on Small Business**  
Full Committee. January 22, 1991 in Lockport, N.Y.; January 30; February 6, 1991 in Washington, DC. Serial No. 102-1.  
GPO Stock No. 552-070-11130-1  
Price: \$33.00
- **Recycling Opportunities and Challenges for Small Business**  
Environment and Employment Subcommittee. May 30, 1991. Serial No. 102-33.  
GPO Stock No. 552-070-11153-1  
Price: \$6.00

## House continued...

### WAYS & MEANS COMMITTEE

#### HEARINGS

- **Proposed Negotiation of a Free Trade Agreement with Mexico**  
Trade Subcommittee. February 20, 21 & 28, 1991. Serial No. 102-19.  
GPO Stock No. 552-070-11127-1  
Price: \$28.00

## ARMS OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS

### GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

#### To obtain documents:

*Note: The first five copies of each report are free. Additional copies are \$2.00 each.*

#### By phone:

(202) 275-6241

#### By mail:

Publications  
General Accounting Office  
P.O. Box 6015  
Gaithersburg, Md 20877

#### Accounting and Financial Management

- **GAO Views on H.R. 2898, the "Social Security Protection Act of 1991,"** by Harry Havens, assistant comptroller general, before the House Rules Committee's subcommittee on the legislative process.  
Sept. 26, 1991. T-AFMD-91-11

#### General Government

- **D.C. Government: Information on the Homeless Family Program.**  
Aug. 22, 1991. GGD-91-108
- **Bank Powers: Bank Holding Company Securities Subsidiaries' Market Activities Update.**  
Sept. 20, 1991. GGD-91-131
- **Asset Forfeiture: Customs Reports Improved Controls Over Sales of Forfeited Property.**  
Sept. 25, 1991. GGD-91-127
- **Federal Lobbying: Lobbying the Executive Branch,** by Bernard L. Ungar, director of Federal Resource Management Issues, before the subcommittee on oversight of government management, Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs.  
Sept. 25, 1991. T-GGD-91-70
- **Proposed Sale of Federal Land to the Columbia Hospital for Women,** by Ray C. Rist, director of operations in GAO's General Government Division, before the subcommittee on fiscal affairs and health, House Committee on the District of Columbia.

- Sept. 25, 1991. T-GGD-91-69
- **Labor-Management Relations: Tennessee Valley Authority Situation Needs to Improve.**  
Sept. 26, 1991. GGD-91-129
- **Tax Administration: Opportunities to Improve IRS Correspondence on Withholding Allowances.**  
Sept. 27, 1991. GGD-91-122
- **Resolution Trust Corporation: Progress Under Way in Minority- and Women-Owned Business Outreach Program (for asset management).**  
Sept. 27, 1991. GGD-91-138

#### Human Resources

- **Employee Benefits: Effect of Bankruptcy on Retiree Health Benefits.**  
Aug. 30, 1991. HRD-91-115
- **Social Security: Telephone Access to Local Field Offices.**  
Sept. 13, 1991. HRD-91-112
- **Vocational Rehabilitation: Improved Federal Leadership Could Help States Focus Services on Those With Severe Handicaps,** by Franklin Frazier, director of education and employment issues, before the House Education and Labor Committee's subcommittee on select education.  
Sept. 26, 1991. T-HRD-91-10
- **Welfare to Work: States Begin JOBS, but Fiscal and Other Problems May Impede Their Progress.**  
Sept. 27, 1991. HRD-91-106

#### Information, Management and Technology

- **ADP Procurement: DOD's Approach to Providing Logistics Data on Compact Disk is Justified.**  
Aug. 28, 1991. IMTEC-91-74
- **Space Communications: Better Understanding of Scheduling System Limitations Needed.**  
Sept. 17, 1991. IMTEC-91-48
- **Earth Observing System: Information on NASA's Selection of Data Centers.**  
Sept. 18, 1991. IMTEC-91-67
- **Global Financial Markets: International Coordination Can Help Address Automation Risks.**  
Sept. 20, 1991. IMTEC-91-62
- **Global Financial Markets: International Coordination Can Help Address Automation Risks (Translation into French, German, Japanese, and Spanish).**  
Sept. 25, 1991. IMTEC-91-62ES

#### National Security and International Affairs

- **Hazardous Waste: Management Problems Continue at Overseas Military Bases.**  
Aug. 28, 1991. NSIAD-91-231
- **Chemical and Biological Warfare: Use of Collective Protection on Vehicles, Aircraft, and Ships.**  
Sept. 5, 1991. NSIAD-91-273FS
- **Space Project Testing: Uniform Policies and Added Controls Would Strengthen Testing Activities.**  
Sept. 16, 1991. NSIAD-91-248
- **Operation Desert Storm: The Service's Efforts to Provide Logistics Support for Selected Weapon Systems.**

- Sept. 16, 1991. NSIAD-91-321
- **Drug Control: Impact of DOD's Detection and Monitoring on Cocaine Flow.**  
Sept. 19, 1991. NSIAD-91-297
- **Refugee-Related Issues in Turkey and the Soviet Union,** by Harold Johnson, director of foreign economic assistance issues, before the subcommittee on immigration, refugees and international law.  
Sept. 23, 1991. T-NSIAD-91-35
- **1992 Navy Budget: Potential Reductions in Weapons Programs.**  
Sept. 25, 1991. NSIAD-91-301BR
- **1992 Army Budget: Potential Reductions in Helicopter, Heavy Equipment, and Tank Programs.**  
Sept. 27, 1991. NSIAD-91-302BR

#### Program Evaluation and Methodology

- **USDA Commodity Forecasts: Inaccuracies Found May Lead to Underestimates of Budget Outlays.**  
Aug. 13, 1991. PEMD-91-24,
- **Accidental Shootings: Data on Children,** by George Silberman, assistant director at GAO's Program Evaluation and Methodology Division, before Maryland's Montgomery County Council.  
Sept. 24, 1991. T-PEMD-91-15
- **Drug Abuse Research: Federal Funding and Future Needs,** by Eleanor Chelmsky, assistant comptroller general for program evaluation and methodology, before the subcommittee on legislation and national security, House Committee on Government Operations.  
Sept. 25, 1991. T-PEMD-91-14
- **Off-Label Drugs: Reimbursement Policies Constrain Physicians in Their Choice of Cancer Therapies.**  
Sept. 27, 1991. PEMD-91-14

#### Resources, Community and Economic Development

- **Coast Guard: Coordination and Planning for National Oil Spill Response.**  
Sept. 25, 1991. RCED-91-212

### OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT

#### To obtain documents:

#### By phone:

Subscribers with Government Printing Office Accounts may call 783-3238; other orders must be placed by mail unless otherwise noted. Free summaries of OTA reports are available from OTA. For further information about OTA documents call 224-8996.

#### By mail:

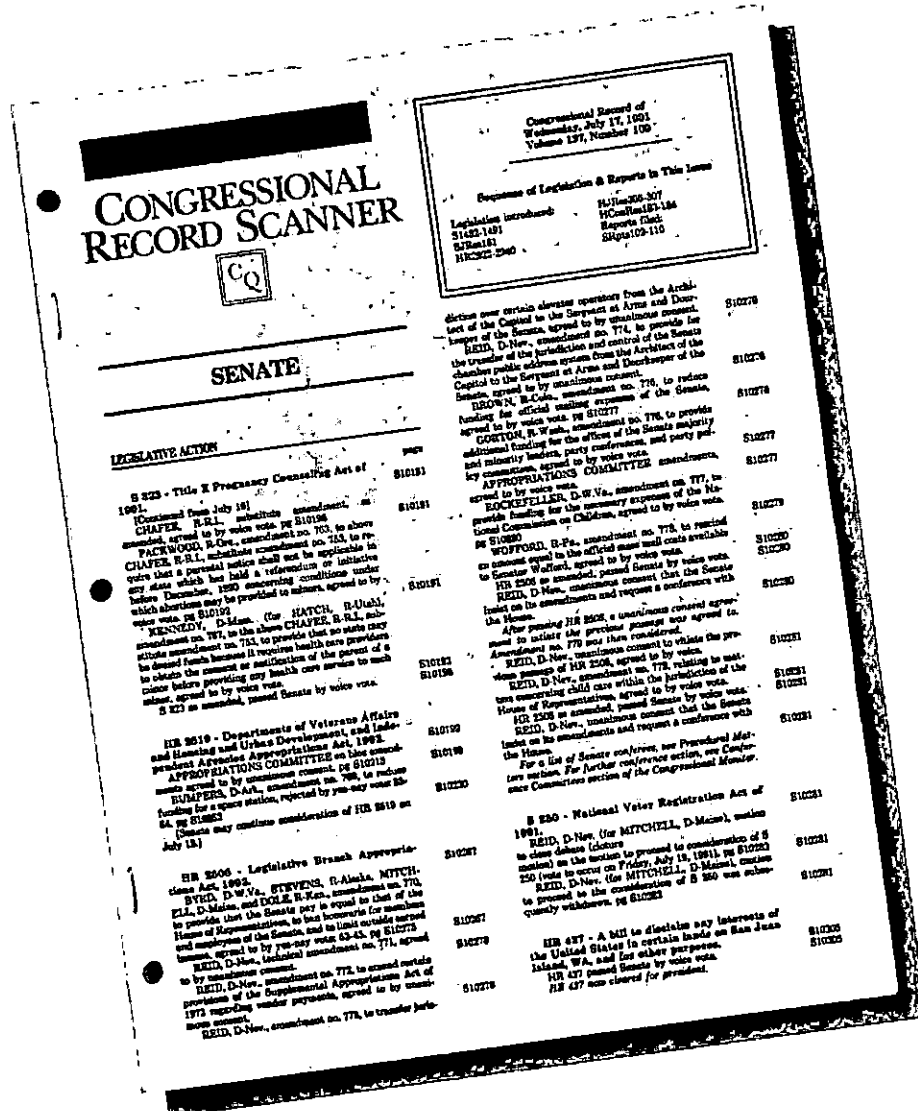
OTA documents are available from the Government Printing Office. Orders to the GPO must include title, stock number, and proper payment. The address is:  
Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402.

#### • Outpatient Immunosuppressive Drugs Under Medicare.

GPO Stock No. 052-003-01252-9. September 1991.

Price: \$3.00

# Now that you've purchased two of the best products for tracking Congress, isn't it time you got really fired up about #3?



Okay, you subscribe to Congressional Quarterly's Daily Monitor and you've got CQ's invaluable Congress in Print as well.

Smart Move.

But the really smart folks tracking Congress have another weapon in their arsenal. They subscribe to CQ's Congressional Record Scanner.

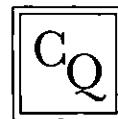
Congressional Record Scanner, hand-delivered to subscribers' desks by 9 a.m. each morning, saves them from having to search through the Congressional Record's 30,000 pages each year.

You can avoid that kind of burnout, too.

Subscribe to CQ's Record Scanner and you

get reviews of major votes, the sequence of legislation and committee reports, a complete list of reports filed by subject or bill title, an alphabetical listing of legislation introduced by senator or representative, plus executive communications, speeches and inserts, treaties and nominations, and a whole lot more.

With the Scanner, you can reduce to minutes what used to take you hours to accomplish. So, why get hot and bothered? Simply call Philip Goldentyer at 1 (800) 432-2250 ext. 279, in D.C. (202) 887-6279, for a free sample issue, today.



CC  
EXEU-20500-00A 20500  
WHITE HOUSE OFFICE  
PATTY PRESCOTT WHO-1ST FL WH  
EXECUTIVE OFC OF THE PRESIDENT  
CC  
WASHINGTON DC  
LOBBY CC

# CONGRESS IN PRINT



A Publication of

Congressional Quarterly Inc.  
1414 22nd Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20037

--- Tuesday --- October 1, 1991 ---

```

      ## ## ##### ##### ##      ## ##      ## #####
### # # ###      ## ## ##      ##      ## ##      ## ##
#   ### ##      ##### ##      ##      ##      ## ##      ##
#   # # ###      ## ## ##      ##      ##      ## ##      ##
      ## ## #####      ##      #####      ##      ## #####

```

--- THE DAILY BRIEFING ON AMERICAN POLITICS ---

Updated Each Morning At 11:50

(c) The American Political Network, Inc.

282 North Washington Street, Falls Church, VA (703) 237-5130

BABY, HE WAS BORN TO RUN

Kerrey spurns Bush-bashing,  
displays "unusual" mix of  
"prairie populism and baby-  
boomerism." (#1)

CAMPAIGNS '91: POLL EDITION

LA GOV: Roemer, Edwards neck  
and neck, but hidden Duke vote  
lurking? Edwards unacceptable  
to 55% white voters. (#7)

PA SEN: Thornburgh at 50%.  
Leads Wofford by 12-pts. (#8)

WHITE HOUSE '92

STAG PARTY: "Too early" for  
Ann Richards. Cokie Roberts  
declares "non-candidacy." (#2)

FL: CHILES PLAY FOR BUSH? (#12)

Prez in Orlando, Miami.  
Pumping GOP '92 or Jeb '94?

REDISTRICTING ROUND-UP (#6)

CA: Court steps into void.

MD: McMillen-Gilchrest plan  
passes Senate, "face uncertain  
future" in House.

GA: Gingrich "torn" between  
3, 6 & 7, leaving GOP in lurch.

ALSO: DCCC's Fazio concedes  
loss of 40-50 Dem seats is as  
possible as "holding it even."

#### SPOTLIGHT

##### PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN HOTLINE INDEX

Periodically, we will ask  
a panel of 50 (25 D, 25 R)  
consultants and pollsters  
from our contributing  
analysts to grade the  
candidates. The inaugural  
HOTLINE INDEX rates the Dem  
six-pack on 12 separate  
keys to success (from I.D.  
to \$\$ to TV to staff to  
IA/NH to an "X-Factor" of  
the panelist's choice).

The benchmark INDEX  
ratings (taken last week)  
make yesterday's entry,  
"Rockin' Bob" Kerrey, the  
insiders' front-runner --  
67.3 out of a perfect 120.

NOTE: The HOTLINE INDEX  
has the same pluses/minuses  
as the coach's poll in  
college football: The  
panel may be insiders, but  
they never touch the ball  
on the playing field. (#3)

===== QUOTE OF THE DAY =====

"We don't need a senator named Al no matter  
what his last name is."

-- Geraldine Ferraro, on the potential entry of Rev. Al  
Sharpton in the New York Senate race, N.Y. POST, 10/1. (#9)

THE APN BULLETIN BOARD

FROM TODAY'S GREENWIRE: Automakers fight "California car" in NY, as Ford unveils natural gas vehicle in CA.  
FROM TODAY'S DAILY REPORT CARD: State and nat'l reax to the Ed Goals Panel report that ABC termed news from the Titanic.  
FROM TODAY'S ABORTION REPORT: Protest wrap: Planned Parenthood's Sanger, HHS' Sullivan, and ND & WI clinics.

HOTLINE/DATABASE INDEX

WHITE HOUSE '91

KERREY: Kicks off with generational speech. (#1)  
DEM ROUND-UP: Harkin, Brown, Clinton, Tsongas, Wilder, Jackson, Laughlin, Roberts, Richards. (#2)  
HOTLINE INDEX: Kerrey leads in survey of Hotline panelists. (#3)  
DEM MESSAGE ROUND-UP (#4)  
DEM "CANDIDATE" SCHEDULES (#5)

REDISTRICTING

STATE UPDATE: AL, CA, GA, IL, MD, TX, WV. (#6)

CAMPAIGNS '91

LA GOVERNOR: Hidden Duke vote making him a factor. (#7)  
PA SENATE: Poll shows Wofford closing gap. (#8)

SENATE WATCH

NY: Bonfire of the Vanities II? (#9)  
SD: DSCC threatens Janklow draft. (#10)

HOTSPOTS

AL: Hunt apologizes for "an error in judgement." (#11)  
FL: A governor's race behind the news? (#12)

POLL UPDATE

AAI: IA & NH polls show shift in attitudes on Middle East. (#13)

TV MONITOR (#14)

Failing grades for schools

???? OVERLOOKED ???? ?

From the Cup is Half Full Department: By this time four years ago, the Dems had already lost two declared candidates. So far this year, all are present and accounted for.

\*1 KERREY: KICKS OFF WITH GENERATIONAL SPEECH

He "opened his quest for the presidency ... by calling for a renewal of the nation's greatness, which he said has been lost during a decade of 'unchecked selfishness and greed'" (Kotok/Brennan, OMAHA WORLD-HERALD). Kerrey: "I want to lead America's fearless, restless voyage of generational progress." The "generational contrast with Bush, along with a Kerrey nickname, 'Rockin' Bob,' was underscored as he walked the runway to the podium. Recordings were played of Bruce Springsteen's ode [to] rebellious youth, 'Born to Run,' igniting applause from the estimated 5000 people." John Cougar Mellencamp's song "Small Town," which "focuses on the values of rural America, punctuated the end of Kerrey's 20-minute speech." Kerrey pollster Harrison Hickman said the generational theme is "part of who he is. George Bush draws on his experience from World War II and the post-war economic growth. This is the perfect comparison ... giving the values, goals, and experience of the next generation of leadership" (9/30).

NATIONAL IMPRESSIONS: ATLANTA CONSTITUTION's Scott Shepard: "an unusual political concoction of prairie populism and baby-boomerism" (10/1). BOSTON GLOBE's Walter Robinson: "Kerrey focused his remarks on the problems that, polls show, make the middle class restive -- the prohibitive cost of health care, a college education and home ownership. He said almost nothing about the party's traditional constituencies, the poor and minorities" (10/1). HOUSTON CHRONICLE's R.G. Ratcliffe: "sprinkled with populist rhetoric designed to touch middle class fears of an uncertain economic future" (10/1). L.A. TIMES' Ronald Brownstein: "Kerrey largely avoided the ideological disputes dividing his party" (10/1). Balto. SUN's Paul West: "of somber eloquence" (10/1). USA TODAY's Adam Nagourney: "a speech richer in rhetoric than specific plans" (10/1). W. POST's Thomas Edsall: "Absent ... was the kind of populist rhetoric used by other potential and announced [Dem] candidates" -- particularly Harkin. "Instead, Kerrey appeared to be attempting to move beyond the traditional components of the party's New Deal coalition and appeal to voters who some [Dem] strategists believe are more interested in calls for public-spirited governance than demands to soak the rich, and for whom abortion is more important than income redistribution" (10/1). N.Y. TIMES' Robin Toner: "It was emotionally hot, an effort to provide the kind of inspirational leadership that many [Dems] believe has been lacking in their party." While many GOPers say Kerrey "is no more or less than a liberal, his speech today was hard to cast in ideological terms" (10/1). In IA, Kerrey "could hurt Harkin's caucus showing if he decides to serious contest the caucuses" (John Kirsch, CEDAR RAPIDS GAZETTE). Harkin manager Tim Raftis maintained Harkin won't take IA "for granted": "Tom Harkin has a strong bond with Iowa voters ... He's going to conduct a person-to-person campaign in Iowa just as he always has" (10/1).

NE COVERAGE: WORLD-HERALD header with photos of W.J. Bryan & 2 others: "Kerrey Follows Campaign Trail Blazed by Three Nebraskans" (9/30). "Kerrey's speech appeared to some observers to be a 180-degree turn from the fire-and-brimstone, Bush-bashing message" of Harkin (Benning, WORLD-HERALD, 9/30).

DIFFERENT TACK: Unlike other Dems, "Kerrey gave more emphasis to foreign policy than to the domestic concerns ... This

appeared to be part of a strategy designed to portray himself as an effective post-Cold War leader" (Edsall, W. POST, 10/1). "In a deft bid to cast President Bush as the candidate of the past and himself, by implication, as the choice for the future," Kerrey described Bush as "a proud man of the Cold War generation" (West, Balto. SUN, 10/1). Kerrey compared Bush "with a well-liked 'manager' of a filing business ... That is in contrast with Harkin who has personally mocked Bush" (USA TODAY, 10/1). "In an appearance later in the afternoon at a Denver elementary school, Kerrey announced that he would vote against" Clarence Thomas, "but sidestepped several leading questions from his audience urging him to condemn Bush for racism or favoring the rich" (Brownstein, L.A. TIMES, 10/1).

CAMELOT WATCH: COX NEWS' Shepard, N.Y. TIMES' Toner and W.S. JOURNAL's Dennis Farney all make JFK comparisons (10/1).

FAMILY AFFAIR: WORLD-HERALD's Kotok notes Kerrey was joined at the announcement by ex-wife Bev Higby. While their two children joined Kerrey at the podium, Higby "remained in her seat. But she was the first person Kerrey turned to when he began shaking hands" after the speech. Higby "never previously had appeared at a Kerrey political event" (9/30).

TV: Kerry on "Today": "I think Americans, deep in their bones, know that something's wrong, that we're not going in the direction that they would like us to go in." On financing his national health care plan: "It's actually going to be less expensive than the current system ... my proposal addresses the number one problem with health care in America which is the rising costs of health care." Kerrey said he would have voted the same on the Gulf War: "What I objected to in the beginning was that the objective of merely moving Iraq out of Kuwait was insufficient. If that's all we were trying to do, simply trying to keep the price of oil as low as possible, I don't think that's cause enough to go into conflict. I'm proud of the effort, but I am quite concerned we didn't accomplish the right objectives." On being absent on two key defense votes last week: "I'll miss a lot of votes, unfortunately. One of the problems you got with a campaign like this is to measure what's important with what's urgent. I was in communication with the leadership and they knew that if I was needed ... I was available and I'd be there" (NBC, 10/1). On "CBS Morning News": "I care more about what's going to happen with the next generation than I do about the next election" (10/1). ABC's Peter Jennings: "Like the other [Dems], he's going after Mr. Bush on the economy ... and says the [Dems] should be the party that puts America back to work again" (9/30). NBC's Andrea Mitchell summarized his Vietnam experience, adding "the war experience is fundamental to understanding his character. After winning his Senate seat, he brought a victory celebration to silence and tears, by singing the poignant verses of 'Waltzing Matilda' [Video of Kerrey singing.]" Dem pollster Peter Hart: "Nobody's going to question his patriotism, or his commitment to the United States, he's proven that, and that gives him a certain leeway on national defense and foreign policy that other [Dems] candidates won't have" (9/30). CNN's Gene Randall: "Kerrey's political risk at this point seems minimal. Even a losing presidential campaign would make him well-known on the national scene, and there seems little chance it would hurt his popularity at home" (9/30).

\*2 DEM ROUND-UP

HARKIN: He is the only Dem contender that "worries" ex-

Reagan strategist Lyn Nofziger (Rich Hood, K.C. STAR). Nofziger: "Harkin is a Huey Long-type demagogue who could catch fire. Harkin is an attacker. I don't believe you win elections by defend, defend. ... Harkin knows that." Nofziger "dismisses" the others, calling Kerrey "flaky," Clinton "dull and from a small state," Jackson "dead as a candidate," Wilder "ruined" by the Robb feud, and said "nobody is listening to" Tsongas (9/29). MIAMI HERALD's Tom Fiedler writes, "Because of his ties to labor groups and such politicians as [Dade Co. Commis.] Larry Hawkins, Harkin can be expected to do well in the [12/13-15] Florida straw poll" (9/29).

BROWN: Header over Martin Kasindorf profile: "Brown Most Far-Out Outsider." Consultant Joseph Cerrell: "I don't think he can finance a national campaign at \$100 max while he's turning down free media that would bring in \$100 contributions." Pat Caddell "thinks the \$100 limit can work": "Like Cortez at the coast, you burn your ships. It gives a moral energy to the campaign" (NEWSDAY, 9/29). MIAMI HERALD's Tom Fiedler reports that after Gov. Lawton Chiles (D-FL) won with a \$100 contribution limit, "Brown approached a Chiles adviser and said he wanted to know every detail about how it was done" (9/29).

CLINTON: MIAMI HERALD's Tom Fiedler notes he is "well-positioned to succeed in the [FL Dems] straw ballot election" 12/13-15, and "can call on a DLC network" in FL headed by Gov. Lawton Chiles and LG Buddy MacKay (9/29). "Insiders will be watching to see if Clinton lives up to his reputation for indecision, taking too long to make key strategic and tactical decisions" (Cook, ROLL CALL, 9/30).

TSONGAS: He "has yet to build a Florida organization and his chances in the [12/13-15] straw poll are difficult to determine" (Tom Fiedler, MIAMI HERALD, 9/29). Analyst Charles Cook writes he "must keep his candidacy alive and viable until [NH], where private polling done for another [Dem] who was looking at the race indicated that Tsongas did have some support. But Tsongas ... has become the Rodney Dangerfield of the race --a difficult label to escape" (ROLL CALL, 9/30 issue).

WILDER: In his one trip to So. FL, "he was warmly received by, among others," state Sen. Carrie Meek, FL's "most influential black officeholder. She could help make him a factor in the straw ballot" (Tom Fiedler, MIAMI HERALD, 9/29). He "may have the respect that Tsongas lacks, but his own style of political maneuvering has started to overshadow his accomplishments ... No longer is Wilder perceived as someone who shouldn't be messed with; now, he is simply looked on as someone who shouldn't be dealt with" (Cook, ROLL CALL, 9/30).

JACKSON: "Those who know him say the decision" on whether to run "is an internal struggle" (Lawrence Young, DALLAS MORNING NEWS). Jackson: "There are some who give reasons why we should wait and others who give reasons why we should go. That's the duality I'm wrestling with." Rep. Maxine Walters (D-CA): "Many of his supporters are saying ... that they have no place else to go. If he doesn't run, the tremendous amount of investment from his two previous campaigns will be lost." GA state Rep. Calvin Smyre: "The positive side is he keeps hope alive if he runs. The down side is if he runs, he may lose. I think he can keep the message alive without running" (9/30).

LAUGHLIN: According to his campaign, "The first minor scandal of the presidential primary is taking place in Iowa." In IA, Laughlin "was bombarded by Iowa delegates who were deeply upset at the intense pressure being applied to them over the past

two weeks by Harkin's people to immediately declare for Harkin." Laughlin: "For Harkin to now try to con the voters into believing that he is not a professional politician but an outsider is the height of hypocrisy and deceit" (Laughlin for President Cmte release, 9/30).

ROBERTS: NPR/ABC correspondent Cokie Roberts told the MO Bar Assn she "is not -- repeat not -- running for president." She poked fun at "press conferences called by self important pols to announce their non-candidacy for president." Roberts: "We could all do this" (Bill Dalton, K.C. STAR, 9/29).

RICHARDS: AUSTIN AMERICAN-STATESMAN's Dave McNeely writes there's "no way Richards would run for president in 1992. She almost certainly would refuse an effort to nominate her for [VP] too, despite her attractiveness as an articulate woman and someone to complicate Bush's life in his home state." But "it's simply too soon ... She watched with everyone else when Mark White, early in his term as governor, seemed to be trying to raise his national profile for [VP] in 1984. He bought a jet so he could flit around the country better. Republican Bill Clements rubbed White's nose in it, and unseated him in 1986." Also, Richards "has never lost an election and doesn't want to start. ... By 1996, if she's still governor, Richards probably will have shown her abilities ... She would be a natural to balance a ticket with someone like" Bill Bradley (9/29).

MATCHING FUNDS: At the "urging" of the DNC and Dem Hill leaders, conferees working on the Treas. Dept. appropriations bill "wrote language into the bill [9/27] that directs the department to take into account the \$30 million or more that is expected to be paid into the fund from income taxes when it decides how much money could be given to candidates." Common Cause's Fred Wertheimer said under the current system, the bulk of the \$16M in available matching grants for the spring primary season "might have gone to President Bush's campaign because it was in a better position to raise money this year than the Democrats" -- who have "a real race to fight" and are "starved for money" (Adam Clymer, N.Y. TIMES, 10/1).

### \*3 HOTLINE INDEX: KERREY LEADS IN SURVEY OF HOTLINE PANELISTS

Kerrey leads the Dem field with a score of 67.3 out of a possible 120 in the first edition of the HOTLINE INDEX. Kerrey's media skills and potential for a strong NH showing helped him edge out Harkin and Clinton. Harkin scored a 62.2 on the strength of a firm personal commitment to the race and fiery populist message. Clinton placed third with a 56.2, benefitting from his \$-raising potential and a telegenic image. Brown led the second-tier of candidates with a 44.4 rating, just ahead of Wilder's 42.4. Brown had a clear advantage in name ID due to his 2 previous runs, and showed potential with his outsider message. Wilder's sole strength lay in his commitment to the race. But he does show potential for extensive early media coverage as the sole black candidate, barring another run by Jackson. Tsongas trails with 37.2, rating well in character and commitment, but faltering in most other categories.

The HOTLINE INDEX is a periodic composite rating of the '92 race by a bipartisan panel of 50 HOTLINE contributing analysts. Candidates are rated 1-10 on the following 11 factors, and on an "X Factor" of the panelists choice. The composite totals:

|         | BROWN | CLINTON | HARKIN | KERREY | TSONGAS | WILDER |
|---------|-------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| NAME ID | 5.0   | 3.1     | 3.2    | 3.1    | 2.2     | 3.3    |

|            |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| \$-RAISING | 3.3  | 5.1  | 4.6  | 5.1  | 2.1  | 3.6  |
| MESSAGE    | 4.6  | 5.0  | 6.0  | 5.2  | 3.4  | 3.8  |
| PERSONNEL  | 3.0  | 4.5  | 4.3  | 5.1  | 2.4  | 3.1  |
| TV IMAGE   | 4.2  | 5.6  | 5.4  | 6.8  | 2.5  | 3.9  |
| IOWA       | 2.9  | 3.8  | 5.6  | 6.0  | 2.3  | 2.5  |
| N.H.       | 3.2  | 4.4  | 4.6  | 6.0  | 3.4  | 2.8  |
| COVERAGE   | 3.5  | 4.9  | 5.8  | 6.5  | 2.7  | 4.4  |
| COMMITMENT | 3.9  | 5.5  | 7.2  | 5.6  | 5.0  | 5.0  |
| CHARACTER  | 2.7  | 4.4  | 5.2  | 6.2  | 4.6  | 3.0  |
| "BIG MO"   | 2.2  | 4.4  | 5.3  | 5.7  | 1.7  | 2.8  |
| X-FACTOR   |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| TOTAL      | 44.4 | 56.2 | 62.2 | 67.3 | 37.2 | 42.4 |

SAMPLE X-FACTORS: Dem panelist Ed Coyle gives Brown the most X points for a sense of humor. GOP panelist Jim Lake suggests, "bad economic news could help" a Dem with "perceived domestic & economic skills, aiding Clinton most. Dem panelist Michael Sheehan cites the "break out vs. break down factor" -- media ability to "select and propel a frontrunner," best for Kerrey. GOP panelist Linda DiVall gives an edge to candidates who avoid "one-liners that will get inexperienced candidates in trouble," again aiding Kerrey most, while Harkin and Wilder appeared most vulnerable on that score.

WATCH OUT FOR: Ten panelists predict Cuomo will get in. GOP panelist Alex Castellanos: "Kerrey will be the perceived Iowa winner, though finishing behind Harkin." Dem panelist Doc Sweitzer says watch the speed in which campaigns get their operations "up and running." GOP panelist Robert Goodman: "Early gaffes from Harkin turn the country populist into an also-ran." Dem panelist Hank Morris predicts "historic low turnout" will give the "hardest message a big advantage" in the primaries.

#### \*4 DEM MESSAGE ROUND-UP

INSIDE/OUTSIDE: COPLEY's George Condon examines Dem efforts to "oust [Bush] with candidates boasting of their lack of Capitol experience. ... to stake out primacy as the true non-Washington candidate." Tsongas: "We will all be out-outsidering each other." For Brown, "the anti-establishment pitch is almost the entire basis of the campaign." For Wilder, "it is the only hope for victory." To "follow that strategy often means downplaying decades of toil in political jobs." DNC pol. dir. Paul Tully: "It is starting to take on the look of what we saw between 1974 and 1976." Tully "recalled the 1976 race when the candidates of the party's establishment" -- Jackson, Mondale, & Sanford, "were swept away by populist or reformist candidates" Carter, Udall, Church, & Brown. Tully: "That was the last time the country was this frustrated with Washington ... it could all happen again this time." GOPers "are more skeptical, noting both Bush's current popularity and Tully's failure to mention that Carter himself was ousted ... by an insurgent candidate riding a wave of anti-incumbent sentiment." GOP consultant John Buckley: "It did work in 1976. But I think people are a little more cynical today. They won't buy as an outsider somebody who's been in Congress for 17 years." Wilder adviser Paul Goldman "said Wilder will hammer away at his theme that neither Ronald Reagan nor Bush could have implemented their policies without Democratic help." Goldman on last year's "budget summit": "One of the seminal events in American politics." He accused Dems, "some of them running for president now," of "supporting the budget summit agreement, supporting pay raises and over the years, supporting

the fiscal shenanigans of the Reagan-Bush era. ... Sen. Kerrey voted for the Rose Garden summit ... People who want to make a break with the past still accept all kinds of federal PAC money." Harkin "rejects any attempt to lump him in with the establishment, insisting Congress does not share blame with the White House": "I don't put it in terms of outside, inside. It's on whose side? Are you on the side of ordinary working Americans ... Bush is on the other side, the side of the privileged few" (S.D. UNION, 9/28).

HOME-FRONT: Bush's plan to reduce US nuclear forces "will heighten pressure on the administration to shift real resources -- not just attention -- to the domestic front, a point Dems were quick to emphasize after Bush's address to the nation and the principal theme that has emerged" among the Dem field (Dan Balz, WASH. POST). Dems "hope to capitalize on growing perceptions by voters that Bush does not care about domestic programs nearly as much as he worries about the rest of the world. It may not be a winning strategy, but right now, Democrats believe it's all they have" (9/29).

RACE: Michael Dukakis, in a 9/27 Kennedy School address, advised Dems to say, "This is the first president since the civil rights revolution who is prepared to use race for political purposes." He also told the BOSTON HERALD that he would support Tsongas for as long as his campaign "remains viable," and ruled out a '92 bid of his own (9/28).

HUMBLE PIE: "Among the [Dem] candidates, humble roots are flaunted, and 'fat boys' are scorned ... Populism and class-based appeals are being retrofitted for the 1990's." (Toner, N.Y. TIMES). The new populism "is fed by the recession, but also transcends it." Dem pollster Geoff Garin: "It's not really about jealousies; it's about people wanting to get ahead, and feeling that nobody in the status quo is thinking about how to help them do that." GOP strategist Charles Black on anti-Bush populism: "He's been president for three years. They're seen as genuine, down-to-earth people. It's going to be hard to turn him into a Greenwich, Conn., Wall Street banker who doesn't know any real people." There are "risks for [Dems] in this new populism.

... Much of the voters' anger ... is against Government." PPI's Will Marshall: "You've got to be careful where you aim the populist gun, because you might shoot yourself" (9/29).

GENERATIONALISM: NEWSWEEK's Howard Fineman writes a generational strategy "has been a fond -- and futile -- dream for [Dems] for years. Gary Hart showed the way in 1984, luring freshets of younger, first-time voters into the primaries. The 1992 Democrats will face the last global leader of the World War II era, President Bush. Not since then has an entire field of candidates represented such a clear changing of the generational guard." Dem pollster/Kerrey adviser Harrison Hickman: "You can't win on a generational theme alone. But it can help support a message of change. If it ever gets up and rolling, it could give us a real boost." But a Dem "'60s strategy could backfire with the voters. There may be nostalgia for the '60s among baby boomers, but there's no evidence of their eagerness to act on it in politics." AEI's Karlyn Keene: "They're too busy raising their kids to pay attention to national life." Berkeley's Todd Gitlin: "Their attitude toward the '60s is a mixture of envy and resentment. They're sick and tired of hearing about it." Fineman notes, "If anything, the leading '60s alumni in national politics come from ... the right-of-center side. Young Republicans shrewdly capture the us-against-the-system aura of

the '60s with individualistic, anti-government themes. Since 1980, the [GOP], not [Dems] have been winning the allegiance of the rising generation -- the one that is following the baby boom. Unless one of the 1992 candidates can reverse that trend, the Democrats' '60s alumni may find that youth, once their claim to the future, has passed them by in politics as well as in life" (10/7 issue).

BIZ-BASHING: "If there's any message for Corporate America" coming out of the recent DNC meeting in L.A., "it's this: Despite their talk of a new centrist course, most of the party's presidential hopefuls plan to make business a prime target in the 1992 campaign. The catalyst is a long string of outrages ranging from the Salomon Brothers scandal to furor over executive pay" to "endless" S&L bailouts. Many Dems "think they can score with an attack linking Reagan-Bush coziness with business to the financial follies." Cited: L.A. speeches by Brown, Harkin, Clinton, and stumping by "successful entrepreneur" Kerrey, "who had [previously] avoided anti-business rhetoric" (Douglas Harbrecht, BUSINESS WEEK, 10/7 issue). Not mentioned: "pro-business Democrat" Tsongas.

SENSITIVE MALES: "As if freeing themselves from the spirit of Michael Dukakis," several Dem hopefuls "are revealing deep personal feelings" (Woodlief, BOSTON HERALD). Examples: Tsongas telling DNCers of his mother, who was taken away and quarantined for tuberculosis when he was 2, and of his fight against cancer; Clinton, whose mother was widowed before he was born, relating memories of being raised by his grandfather; Kerrey, who "occasionally speaks of his war wound" -- having lost his right leg in Vietnam; and Harkin, speaking of his brother Frank, who "was ridiculed for his deafness as a child" (9/30).

#### \*5 DEM "CANDIDATE" SCHEDULES

BROWN: 10/1 -- In Providence, RI for town mtg at Brown U.  
CLINTON: 10/3 -- In Little Rock, for announcement. 10/4-5 -- In IA. 10/6 -- In TX. 10/7-8 -- In NH.

CUOMO: 9/28-10/4 -- In Japan on trade mission.

HARKIN: 10/2 -- In Phila., PA. 10/8-9 -- In NH.

JACKSON: 10/1 -- Memphis, TN a.m. meeting with supporters, Earle & Little Rock, AR, in p.m. (2:15 meeting with Clinton), then back to DC for ANC dinner.

KERREY: 10/1 -- Omaha, NE news conference. Events in Iowa City, IA, and Sioux Falls, SD. 10/2 -- In SD; Brookings, Watertown, Aberdeen and Rapid City. 10/3 -- In Chicago, IL, then to NH. 10/4-11 -- in NH.

MCCURDY: 10/1 -- In DC. 10/2 -- In DC, addresses Washington Focus seminar on "Don't Count the Democrats out!" 10/3 -- In DC, Sperling Breakfast.

TSONGAS: 10/1 -- In NH and CT. 10/3 -- In Seattle, WA. 10/4 -- In CA, speech at UC-Berkeley. 10/5 -- In CA, Bay area.

WILDER: 10/1 -- In L.A. 10/2-15 -- in Seoul, Korea and Hong Kong, on state trade mission.

(c) 1991 by the American Political Network, Inc. Any reproduction -- by photocopy, FAX, or other form -- in whole or in part, is a violation of federal law and is strictly prohibited without the consent of APN. All rights reserved.

Phone: 703/237-5130

FAX: 703/237-5149

Publishers: Doug Bailey, Roger Craver

Staff Writers:

Editor-in-Chief: Robert Balkin

Vincent Fusco

Managing Editor: Stephen Bilafer

Phil Goldberg

Associate Editor: Ned Lilly

Melodie Jackson

=====

REDISTRICTING =====

\*6 STATE UPDATE:

AL (0): Mobile Co. GOP chair Paul Wesch filed a remap suit against Gov. Guy Hunt (R), AG Jimmy Evans and others "that could protect the political future" of Rep. Sonny Callahan (R-01) (Phillip Rawis, AP/BIRMINGHAM NEWS). Wesch asked a US District court "to impose" 7 new CDs on AL because the Leg. didn't approve a remap during its regular session, and Hunt has not called a special session to do so. Wesch contends the Leg. cmte, which is currently reviewing 24 plans, won't leave enough time for the DoJ to review the remap or for candidates to qualify in time for the election. Most of the plans being considered "would create a predominantly black" CD in central AL and would alter Callahan's CD "dramatically." Wesch's lawsuit "said he will submit a [remap] plan and ask the court to approve it." Callahan "said he had not talked to Wesch about the suit, but he had encouraged Hunt to call special session." Rawis notes, one of Wesch's attorneys, Ferrell Anders, "has been active in Callahan's campaigns" (10/1).

CA (+7); The CA Supreme Ct. agreed 9/25 to "step into the [remap] battle, announcing that it will appoint three special masters to draw" new CDs in time for the '92 elections (Vlae Kershner, S.F. CHRONICLE). The ruling, which "marks a victory" for Gov. Pete Wilson (R), came just days after he vetoed three remap plans and the Leg. failed to override him. Anticipating the deadlock, Wilson filed a lawsuit 9/6, "asking the court to take jurisdiction." The court set an 11/29 deadline for the masters, but "said it will withdraw from the case" if Wilson and the Leg. "can break their impasse" (9/26). But prospects for Wilson and Dem leaders "to reach an accord looked bleak" last week when Speaker Brown "ordered Republicans to shut down their [remap] operation and turn over their computers to [Dems], in effect eroding the [GOP's] ability to participate in the process." Wilson "responded that neither he nor Republican lawmakers would be cowed by Brown's tactics": "Speaker Brown can take those threats and stick them in the same drawer as his vetoed gerrymander" (Hager/Weintraub, L.A. TIMES, 9/26). Both Wilson and Brown support the court's decision to intervene. Brown contends Dems "would get a better shake in the court than they would from [GOP] lawmakers." Meanwhile, the plan prepared by Wilson's independent panel "is being kept secret." But it is expected to be filed soon, at which time it will become public knowledge (S.F. CHRONICLE, 9/26).

GA (+1): Although House Speaker Tom Murphy's (D) vendetta against Rep. Newt Gingrich (R-06) was thought to have "opened up unforeseen opportunities for the GOP ... it becomes clearer with each passing day that he has done the GOP no inadvertant favors." Murphy's "stubborn insistence in not giving Gingrich any easy choices appears to have been a pretty good calculation, considering the choices Gingrich has been making. Gingrich, "still torn" between the new 3rd, which has half his old CD, the heavily-GOP 6th and the new 7th where Murphy lives. To make matters worse, he "appears to be burning his bridges even as he straddles the stream. ... [He] may already have hurt his re-election chances in the 3rd by snubbing it, and he reportedly is finding the 6th to be not quite the 'low-maintenance' [CD] he thought it was. In the meantime, his Hamlet routine has

paralyzed Republican ambitions all around metro Atlanta, as others wait to see which way he jumps" (ATLANTA CONST., 9/26).

IL (-2): GOPers, "devastated" by the last remap, "see a chance to gain a near even split with [Dems] if the federal court approves a revised GOP remapping plan." Dem Reps. now outnumber GOPers 15-to-7, but Republicans "hope to win" 8 to 10 of IL's 20 remaining CDs if the panel of 3 GOP judges accepts their map. Under the plan, Dems would lose the 2 CDs IL has to give up, and GOPers "think they have a chance of adding to those ... losses in the general election." A "top target" is freshman Rep. John Cox (D-16), who may be challenged by '90 congress candidate/state Sen. Jack Schaffer (R). Rep. Wm Lipinski (D-05) "may be vulnerable" because his CD has been redrawn into a GOP-majority CD to help possible challenger state Sen. Judy Baar Topinka (R) (Bob Estill, COPLEYS/SPRINGFIELD JOURNAL-REGISTER, 9/26). Topinka -- a top GOP vote-getter -- was the IL chair of Ethnics for Reagan/Bush in '84 and a leader in the Ethnics for Bush/Quayle in '88 (CHICAGO SUN-TIMES, 9/25). Meanwhile, the East-West Gateway Coordinating Council has voted to oppose the GOP plan, which puts Madison and St. Clair counties in separate CDs. Council exec. dir. Les Sterman attributed the decision to concern that the St. Louis area's "clout" in getting federal money would be jeopardized (Mark Schlunkmann, ST. LOUIS POST-DISPATCH, 9/26).

MD (0): A new remap plan that pits Rep. Tom McMillen (D-04) against Rep. Wayne Gilchrest (R-01) "cleared" the Senate yesterday, but "faces uncertain future" in the House when it considers it 10/3 (Tom Bowman, Balto. SUN, 10/1). The proposal by Sen. Pres. Mike Miller (D) is a compromise plan offered to end a standoff between Miller and House Speaker Clayton Mitchell (D) over which two Reps. should be placed in the same CD. The Senate's original plan pitted Gilchrest against Rep. Helen Bentley (R-02), while the House plan pitted McMillen against Bentley. Mitchell recessed the House last week after the two chambers failed to reach an agreement. Gov. Wm Donald Schaefer (D), who backed the House plan, is expected to "review the Senate plan and talk to legislative leaders." But one Schaefer advisor "said the McMillen-Gilchrest matchup would likely draw [Schaefer's] support because the plan also forges a suitable" CD for Bentley. A McMillen aide said McMillen "was uncertain" if he would challenge Gilchrest in the proposed CD, "saying there were nine political options for him to choose from" -- running in any one of the 8 CDs or challenging Sen. Barbara Mikulski (D) in '92. Gilchrest "said he was not too concerned" what CD is drawn for him (10/1).

TX (+3): The TX Supreme Ct. "halted action by a lower court that had declared" TX's remap plans unconstitutional. The move followed a request by TX AG Dan Morales to stop an upcoming trial on the remaps that was slated to begin 10/1. Last month, District Judge Mario Ramirez ruled the proposed boundaries unconstitutional because of inaccurate census figures and ordered them redrawn with revised data by 10/30. But Morales said Ramirez "did not give the state any standards to use in correcting the undercount of minorities," and argued that a recount would not meet candidate filing deadlines (AP/HOUSTON CHRONICLE, 9/25). Meanwhile, the DoJ has not yet ruled whether the plan complies with the Voting Rights Act. And a coalition of minority groups from Dallas and Fort Worth has "urged" the DoJ to reject it. In a letter to asst. AG John Dunne, Coalition for Fair Congressional Redistricting chair Reby Cary (R) "said a new minority [CD] could have been created in Tarrant County in addition to the predominantly black" CD in Dallas. Instead

Tarrant Co. minorities were divided into 2 CDs held by white Reps. Pete Geren (D-12) and Martin Frost (D-24). Carey: "[The Dem plan] denies minorities a congressional seat when the demographics prove that a district can be drawn." Carey asked the DoJ to "substitute" a GOP map "that would have created yet another" 65% minority CD in Tarrant for the Dem drawn plan (Sam Attlessey, DALLAS MORNING NEWS, 9/26).

WV (-1): Reps. Alan Mollohan (D-01), Bob Wise (D-03) and Nick Rahall (D-04) "are working together to push" for a remap plan that would pit Mollohan against Rep. Harley Staggers (D-02). Mollohan: "If you're going to lose a [CD], Plan II leaves you with three [CDs] that people are most familiar with. ... I feel [it] has the greatest momentum going" (John Veasey, Fairmont TIMES-WEST VIRGINIAN, 9/29). But Staggers "can't believe Mollohan would endorse a plan" that cuts northern WV's representation in half: "I just can't imagine Alan would agree to eliminate a northern congressman. It's just not in the interest of the northern part of the state and politically it would hurt him." Several lawmakers "say Staggers can't beat Mollohan" under such a plan. "Most of his Eastern panhandle counties will be in Wise's [CD], leaving Staggers with Morgantown as his only significant population base." Del Brian Gallagher (D): "He almost can't win in that situation with his district all busted up like that." Staggers and House Speaker Chuck Chambers are pushing for an alternative plan that would pit Mollohan against Wise (Morgantown DOMINION POST, 9/29).

NEW LOOK FOR THE 103RD: Reapportionment will bolster "major changes in congressional power and influence" (Richard Cohen, NATIONAL JOURNAL). The Sunbelt and the suburbs will have more representation, as IL, MI, NY, OH and PA lose two House seats each to CA, FL and TX, and "deteriorating cities ... lose political influence to rapidly growing outlying areas. ... That portends an almost-certain growth in Republican seats, along with an ideological shift among [Dems] from the left toward the center." The "most dramatic" change will be an increase in CDs held by racial minorities, spurred by the Voting Rights Act. "In the next Congress, there could be more than 20 black and Hispanic members -- most of them liberal [Dems] -- added to the 36 who were elected to the current Congress." DCCC chair Vic Fazio (D-CA) keeps expectations for his committee low: "a Democratic loss of 40-50 House seats is just as conceivable as our holding it even" (9/28).

\*7 LOUISIANA GOVERNOR: HIDDEN DUKE VOTE MAKING HIM A FACTOR  
 A Mason-Dixon Opinion Research poll, conducted 9/27-29, surveyed 822 registered voters; margin of error +/- 3.5% (KSLA-TV, WBRZ-TV, 9/30). Tested: Gov. Buddy Roemer (R), ex-Gov. Edwin Edwards (D), state Rep. David Duke (R), Rep. Clyde Holloway (R-08), ex-Banking Commis. Fred Dent (D), Franklin Mayor Sam Jones (D). Open primary: 10/19. Runoff: 11/16.

|          | OPEN PRIMARY |       |       | UNACCEPTABILITY |       |       |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|
|          | ALL          | WHITE | BLACK | ALL             | WHITE | BLACK |
| Roemer   | 30%          | 37%   | 9%    | 23              | 22    | 27    |
| Edwards  | 29           | 13    | 74    | 42              | 55    | 4     |
| Duke     | 20           | 27    | 0     | 55              | 40    | 97    |
| Holloway | 6            | 8     | 2     | 25              | 25    | 26    |
| Dent     | 1            | 1     | 0     |                 |       |       |
| Jones    | 1            | 1     | 0     |                 |       |       |
| Undec.   | 14           | 13    | 15    |                 |       |       |

|          | ALL |   |       |      | WHITE |   |       |  | BLACK |   |       |
|----------|-----|---|-------|------|-------|---|-------|--|-------|---|-------|
|          | FAV | / | UNFAV | ID   | FAV   | / | UNFAV |  | FAV   | / | UNFAV |
| Roemer   | 45% | / | 30%   | 100% | 47%   | / | 31%   |  | 39%   | / | 26%   |
| Edwards  | 39  | / | 47    | 100  | 25    | / | 60    |  | 78    | / | 9     |
| Duke     | 24  | / | 49    | 99   | 32    | / | 39    |  | 2     | / | 78    |
| Holloway | 27  | / | 12    | 74   |       |   |       |  |       |   |       |

#### RUNOFF MATCH-UPS

|         |     |        |     |         |     |
|---------|-----|--------|-----|---------|-----|
| Roemer  | 45% | Roemer | 57% | Edwards | 51% |
| Edwards | 44  | Duke   | 33  | Duke    | 38  |

Mason-Dixon's Brad Coker said if all "undecided whites" who have either a favorable or neutral opinion of Duke -- they don't say Duke is unacceptable as a candidate -- are allocated to Duke, 8% of the 14% undecided move to Duke, giving him a maximum 28% of the vote (Interview, 9/30).

BUSH BACKING: Roemer is hoping Bush's visit "can give a boost to a re-election bid threatened by two proven vote-getters" -- Edwards and Duke. Bush will host a \$5,000-a-person reception and will speak at a \$1,000-plate dinner for Roemer (AP/DALLAS MORNING NEWS, 9/30). TIMES-PICAYUNE headline: "Edwards nabs surprising endorsement for governor": "At last in a long career," Edwards is running "with a certified 'good government' label." He received the endorsement of the Alliance for Good Government. Edwards on the "eagerly sought" endorsement: "I've tried unsuccessfully for years to get the endorsement. I think it's a refreshing indication people are getting concerned about all appearance and no substance" (Iris Kelso, 9/29). AMERICAN PRESS headline: "A message for Duke: Get a Job": "Isn't it amazing that so many working people in [LA] are supporting" Duke. Duke is the only candidate who hasn't "held a steady job for most of his adult life. ... And Duke has already mapped out plans for his next campaign if he loses the governor's race" -- he'll run against Rep. Jerry Huckaby (D-05). "Yes, phony seems to be the right word to describe David Duke. But if that doesn't fit your fancy, try con artist or fraud" (9/26). TIMES-PICAYUNE's Bridges profile the effectiveness of the TV spots (9/29), and Christopher Rose features Beth Rickey, "chief spokeswoman on matters anti-Duke" (9/29).

\*8 PENNSYLVANIA SENATE: POLL SHOWS WOFFORD CLOSING GAP  
 The PA Poll, conducted 9/26-29 for PITTSBURGH POST-GAZETTE/  
 WTAE-TV, surveyed 715 adults; margin of error +/- 4%. Tested:  
 Sen. Harris Wofford (D), ex-AG/ex-Gov. Dick Thornburgh (R).

|            | ALL | PHILA. | 60+ | HAVE A LOT/SOME TRUST IN |
|------------|-----|--------|-----|--------------------------|
| Thornburgh | 50% | 43%    | 47% | 61%                      |
| Wofford    | 38  | 45     | 43  | 42                       |

|                | IMPACT OF<br>THORNBURGH'S TERM AS<br>AG ON SUPPORT FOR HIM | IMPACT OF<br>WOFFORD'S TERM AS SEC/LABOR<br>& INDUSTRY ON SUPPORT FOR HIM |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| More likely    | 30%                                                        | 17%                                                                       |
| Less likely    | 19                                                         | 14                                                                        |
| Doesn't matter | 46                                                         | 61                                                                        |

WHAT ARE THE "VERY IMPORTANT" ISSUES? (ISSUES PROVIDED)

|                    |    |
|--------------------|----|
| Health care        | 79 |
| Crime              | 77 |
| Jobs               | 76 |
| Protecting US jobs | 64 |

Thornburgh led among all age groups, was "nearly even" among union households, and ran behind among Dems, blacks, Jews, those with income under \$25,000, and those who have completed "the fewest years in school." While Thornburgh's camp argued the results "understated his strength," Dems "claimed they showed emerging momentum for Wofford." Though "underdog" Wofford "could take some comfort in the results, they showed no obvious weakness in Thornburgh's armor." Thornburgh spokesperson Rich Myers: "We have a hard time believing the numbers because they so wildly contradict our own and the other campaign's" (David Michelmores, 10/1). Headlines boost the hometown sons -- POST-GAZETTE headline: "Thornburgh has strong lead." PHILA. INQUIRER headline: "Wofford closing in, poll shows" (10/1). Harrisburg PATRIOT headline: "Independent poll show Wofford with big gains" (10/1). "The first statewide independent poll to be conducted" shows Wofford "much closer to catching Thornburgh than either candidate polls have shown." Meanwhile, Thornburgh's camp, "preparing for a lunchtime fund-raising visit" 10/2 with Bush, spent 9/30 "answering questions" about a LEGAL TIMES article saying Thornburgh has been "rehired" by his ex-law firm "as a full partner instead of 'counsel,' the status that law firms usually reserve for employees who are running for office" (Katharine Seelye, INQUIRER, 10/1).

\*9 NEW YORK: SENATOR AL SHARPTON?

Rev. Al Sharpton "hinted at his intention" to run for the Senate during a 9/29 speech in Buffalo, where he "blasted" Sen. Al D'Amato (R) and "denounced" AG Bob Abrams (D): "Abrams and D'Amato are two heads of the same dragon. Neither should be the recipient of the black vote. There will be an alternative to Abrams and D'Amato -- even if I have to run myself." Sharpton spokesperson Madelyn Chapman insisted Sharpton was "entirely serious": "The fact is that he could galvanize the black vote and have a significant impact on the upcoming election." She noted Sharpton "has not yet decided whether he'd run in the [Dem] primary or on another line." Ex-Rep. Geraldine Ferraro (D): "Hey anyone can mount a campaign. But we don't need a senator named Al no matter what his last name is." Meanwhile, Sharpton has been travelling across NY "to put together a coalition to defeat" Abrams and Gov. Mario Cuomo (D). Sharpton was indicted by Abrams' office in 1989 on 67 counts of fraud and other charges relating to his Nat'l Youth Movement, but was acquitted of all counts (Timothy McDarrah, N.Y. POST, 10/1).

\*10 SOUTH DAKOTA: DSCC THREATENS JANKLOW DRAFT

The DSCC "threatened" to file a complaint with the FEC against Gov. George Mickelson (R) if his "Draft Janklow" cmte "attacks" Sen. Tom Daschle (D) (Bob Mercer, ABERDEEN AMERICAN NEWS). Mickelson's plan to draft ex-Gov. Bill Janklow (R) to challenge Daschle "calls for 'blast[ing] Daschle in a coordinated 10-day brutal attack'" beginning 10/19 (see HOTLINE 9/25). DSCC spokesperson Jeff Eller: "If they continue to go this route, there would be a very good possibility that we would file a complaint" against Mickelson and the NRSC (9/28). Eller said a "draft committee may spend money to encourage a candidate to run, but isn't allowed to spend money to influence an election. The Draft Janklow campaign plans talks of paid brutal attacks on Daschle. If those ads appear, we will file complaints" (Terry Woster, Sioux Falls ARGUS LEADER, 9/28). Eller said he believes the FEC would rule the "brutal attack" advertising "is clearly not material intended to draft a [GOP] candidate, but rather is ... intended to smear and defeat" Daschle (Hugh O'Gara, RAPID CITY JOURNAL). LG Walter Miller (R), a co-chief of the Draft plan, said the cmte "hasn't paid for any attacks and doesn't plan to": "We won't do anything illegal, immoral or unethical. I'm glad to hear [Dems are] getting excited about our Draft Janklow effort" (ARGUS LEADER, 9/28). NRSC spokesperson Wendy Burnley said although the NRSC has "not provided any money" nor "committed to an amount," it is "very supportive" of Mickelson's effort: "We are very encouraged ... because it is the committee's belief that Gov. Janklow without a doubt would defeat Sen. Daschle." Burnley added if Janklow did run, "it would become a very high priority race" (Mercer, AMERICAN NEWS). The only announced Daschle challenger, Charlene Haar "said she believed those who wanted Janklow to run eventually would give up and back her" (O'Gara, RAPID CITY JOURNAL).

\*11 ALABAMA: HUNT APOLOGIZES FOR "ERROR IN JUDGMENT"

Under that header, BIRMINGHAM POST-HERALD reports Gov. Guy Hunt (R), a Primitive Baptist minister, apologized for taking state aircrafts out of AL when he went to preach "where he accepted thousands of dollars in cash." Hunt: "I made a mistake when I failed to realize how a simple worship service in the practice of my personal religious faith could turn into such a controversy. And for that error in judgment, I am sorry. ... Be assured of this one thing. Helen and I have no intentions of turning our backs on our God or on the practice of our personal religious faith" (AP, 10/1).

\*12 FLORIDA: A GOVERNOR'S RACE BEHIND THE NEWS?

The news of recent days may foreshadow the 1994 elections when Gov. Lawton Chiles (D) will probably seek a second term.

FIRST THE NEWS: ITEM: ST. PETERSBURG TIMES reports a computer analysis of state govt. shows, while Chiles has boasted of cutting 5000 jobs and \$1 billion from the FL budget, the state payroll has actually gone up 3371 jobs and \$182 million. Furthermore, the TIMES finds 28 Chiles campaign staffers now on the state payroll, some with salaries of \$75K or more. The cuts Chiles made in his own executive staff show up as staff increases in other agencies (9/28). Ft. Lauderdale SUN-SENTINEL editorial: "Fogging up the numbers won't change the government. It will, however, turn off more Floridians to double-talking politicians" (10/1). ITEM: Sen. Minority Leader Ander Crenshaw (R) says Senate GOPers will ask for a special session to offer specific budget cuts that safeguard education and social services, instead of the 5.4% across-the-board cuts called for by Chiles and the Cabinet, controlled by the Dems 4-2 (TAMPA TRIBUNE, 9/28). ITEM: Pres. Bush yesterday spoke to Miami's Beacon Council, whose outgoing chair is son Jeb, prominent in local TV coverage (WTVJ-TV, Miami, 9/30). Jeb Bush, in an op-ed in the MIAMI HERALD, described the Council's "Team Miami" approach to the city's economic development, crime, drugs, and homelessness: "It's time to roll up our sleeves and get to work" (9/29).

BEHIND THE NEWS: HOTLINE sources say the ST. PETE TIMES analysis, coming from a solidly Dem paper, is certain to be seen again in a '94 campaign. The four names most often mentioned as possible GOP contenders: Crenshaw; the two GOPers on the Cabinet -- Treasurer Tom Gallagher and Sec/State Jim Smith (who has said it's "up or out" for him in '94; HERALD 9/27); and Jeb Bush himself. According to WTVJ-TV and the HERALD, the President was invited back to throw out the first ball for the new Florida Marlins in 4/93 (10/1).

===== POLL UPDATE =====

\*13 AAI: IA & NH POLLS SHOW SHIFT IN ATTITUDES ON MIDDLE EAST  
Two polls, conducted 8/30-9/5 for the Arab-American  
Institute by the Gordon S. Black, surveyed 352 IA adults & 353 NH  
adults; margin of error for both +/- 5.5% (AAI release, 10/1).

POSITION ON ISRAEL LOAN GUARANTEE

|                    | IOWA |     |     |     | NEW HAMPSHIRE |     |     |     |
|--------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|---------------|-----|-----|-----|
|                    | ALL  | GOP | DEM | IND | ALL           | GOP | DEM | IND |
| Yes, no conditions | 7%   | 11% | 4%  | 3%  | 4%            | 2%  | 10% | 2%  |
| Don't give at all  | 49   | 41  | 49  | 59  | 44            | 46  | 45  | 42  |
| Give w/conditions  | 36   | 38  | 38  | 35  | 40            | 39  | 35  | 45  |

MORE/LESS INCLINED TO VOTE FOR CANDIDATE SUPPORTING LAND 4 PEACE?

|               | IOWA |     |     |     | NEW HAMPSHIRE |     |     |     |
|---------------|------|-----|-----|-----|---------------|-----|-----|-----|
|               | ALL  | GOP | DEM | IND | ALL           | GOP | DEM | IND |
| More          | 27%  | 30% | 21% | 35% | 27%           | 25% | 29% | 30% |
| Less          | 9    | 11  | 8   | 8   | 9             | 8   | 13  | 8   |
| No difference | 55   | 50  | 60  | 51  | 55            | 54  | 52  | 57  |

JOB PERFORMANCE

|           | HARKIN (IOWA ONLY) |     |     |     | RUDMAN (NH ONLY) |     |     |     |
|-----------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|           | ALL                | GOP | DEM | IND | ALL              | GOP | DEM | IND |
| Excellent | 12%                | 6%  | 22% | 7%  | 9%               | 11% | 8%  | 8%  |
| Good      | 40                 | 35  | 49  | 37  | 44               | 48  | 34  | 46  |
| Fair      | 28                 | 33  | 18  | 39  | 26               | 20  | 30  | 30  |
| Poor      | 13                 | 20  | 7   | 11  | 6                | 6   | 10  | 4   |

WHO IS THE BIGGEST OBSTACLE TO MIDDLE EAST PEACE?

|                | IOWA |     |     |     | NEW HAMPSHIRE |     |     |     |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|---------------|-----|-----|-----|
|                | ALL  | GOP | DEM | IND | ALL           | GOP | DEM | IND |
| Israel         | 29%  | 31% | 31% | 24% | 32%           | 31% | 37% | 31% |
| Arab countries | 31   | 32  | 29  | 33  | 29            | 24  | 29  | 36  |
| Both           | 13   | 12  | 13  | 13  | 16            | 22  | 9   | 15  |

HOW SHOULD THEY VOTE ON LOAN?

|                  | HARKIN (IOWA ONLY) |     |     |     | RUDMAN (NH ONLY) |     |     |     |
|------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|                  | ALL                | GOP | DEM | IND | ALL              | GOP | DEM | IND |
| For loan to Isr. | 20%                | 25% | 20% | 16% | 18%              | 16% | 19% | 20% |
| Against loan     | 60                 | 54  | 60  | 69  | 53               | 51  | 59  | 51  |

QUESTION (IOWA ONLY): Harkin has  
received over \$350K from pro-Israel  
PACs. Will that influence his vote?

|     | ALL | GOP | DEM | IND |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | 66% | 68% | 65% | 66% |
| No  | 20  | 16  | 23  | 23  |

QUESTION (IOWA ONLY):  
Should Harkin excuse  
himself from the vote?

|     | ALL | GOP | DEM | IND |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Yes | 50% | 48% | 52% | 47% |
| No  | 39  | 42  | 37  | 42  |

\*14 THIS MORNING: ABC's "GMA" interviewed UN Inspection Team Chief David Kay on Iraq, Nat'l Audubon Society's Peter Berle on the Exxon oil spill settlement, and Dem pres. candidate Sen. Bob Kerrey (D-NE). NBC's "Today" interviewed Sen. Bob Kerrey and Disney Development Co.'s Wing Chao. "CBS This Morning" interviewed UN Inspectors Robert Gallucci and David Kay, Sen. Bob Kerrey, and TX Heart Institute's Dr. O.H. Frazier. "FOX Morning News" interviewed DNC Chair Ron Brown, author Robert Kaplan on Yugoslavia, Rep. Joseph Kennedy (D-MA) on Nat'l Children's Day, VP of News at Post-Newsweek Jim Snyder, and WETA founder Elizabeth Campbell (10/1).

A.M. QUOTABLES: Brown: "I don't think there's a frontrunner yet ... I think we have a number of very attractive candidates, several of whom will take on George Bush in an aggressive way and are going to beat him in 1992 ... I'm pleased with the way the field is shaping up" (FOX, 10/1).

LAST NIGHT: ABC & CBS led with the education report card. NBC led with the freed UN inspectors. PBS' "MacNeil/Lehrer" led with Soviet reaction to Bush's arms cuts, and hosted Soviet Foreign Minister Boris Pankin on Bush's arms cuts. CBS' "Eye on America" was on school choice in Detroit and Pittsburgh. CNN's "The World Today" led with education. CNN's "Crossfire" hosted Sen. Howard Metzenbaum (D-OH) and National Taxpayers' Union's James Davidson. CNN's "Larry King Live" featured Rev. Terance Sweeney, mistress Vicky Long, "The Catholic Answer" editor Rev. Peter Stravinskis, and author Richard Sipe.

BUT WHAT ELSE COULD C-SPAN SHOW?: Characterizing hearings as occasions when "the politicians blather and preen, the witnesses evade and dissemble" Michael Kinsley asked, are these necessary? James Davidson: "Congress, basically, treats the hearing process the same way that baseball players would a home run hitting contest, where instead of having an actual game where the thing is in a free flow, they just stand up there rapping the same thing over and over until they hit one over the fence. ... Everything is stylized ... I'm not saying ... that good things don't happen in congressional hearings. ... these hearings have great potential, and they haven't lived up to that potential" (CNN, 9/30).

WILSON AND GAYS: NBC featured a brief report on a homosexual march to Wilson's office. CNN's Frank Sesno: "CA Gov. Pete Wilson faces the wrath of gay rights activists statewide today" (CNN, 9/30).

GATES: CNN's Bob Franken on upcoming testimony from CIA officials who will make charges against Gates: "The outlook is, there is potential for quite a bit of damage to Gates' chances. He was considered basically a shoo-in until they had closed door testimony last Wednesday featuring ... analysts who were so harshly critical of Gates there was a fight in the committee room, the Senators sent the staff members out and had a battle among themselves, where the opponents of Gates said that this has to go on the record. It was so striking, there will now be this unflattering testimony of Gates ... there will be a lot of sharp pro and con Gates testimony tomorrow" (CNN, 9/30).

EDUCATION REPORT CARD: ABC's Peter Jennings: "One of the reasons for establishing world class standards for education is that many Americans have a rather old-fashioned, outmoded view of how their schools are doing. You hear it often: 'My school's

okay, it's all those others in trouble.' Well, today's report card finally makes it clear that there are problems everywhere." ABC's Bill Blakemore: "As a number of school reform analysts have pointed out, it does little good to be above average on the Titanic." Gov. Roy Romer (D-CO): "I think everybody can learn. It's just that we're not spending the time at it, we're not spending the effort at it, and we don't even know that we're supposed to reach that high." Lamar Alexander: "We have never had world class standards on the table. ... What we're asking our children to learn is much more than we learned" (ABC, 9/30). NBC's Tom Brokaw: "The national report card on education is out tonight, and it is shocking. It says that America is failing to make its children competent in math, reading, and science, and has a long way to go toward meeting the goals set by President Bush and the nation's governors." NBC's Bob Kur compared "goals" to "reality" with key words written on a blackboard (9/30). PBS' Judy Woodruff: "The state of the US educational system may be improving, but reports out today say much more progress is needed for the country to remain competitive" ("M/L" 9/30). CBS' Mark Phillips: "The results break down somewhat on racial and economic lines. ... But the problems run right across the system." Natl. Assessment Governing Board's Phyllis Aldrich: "The pattern of falling scores and stagnant achievement really is, primarily, a problem of white students" (CBS, 9/30). CNN's Frank Sesno: "More bleak reports on education in the United States, one indicating students are 20 years behind the times -- in terms of achievement levels that is" (CNN, 9/30).

MILKING THE BUILDUP: ABC's Jim Wooten: "The President and most of Washington could see it coming. [Video excerpt of the President's speech where he denied likelihood of a peace dividend.] That's the famous peace dividend. Billions of dollars invested in bombs and missiles and tanks, now available for schools and hospitals and people. Not so fast, said Mr. Bush. [Video excerpt of Bush again] ... the President faces an intensification of Congressional efforts, by Democrats mainly, to reduce defense spending even beyond the 25% the Pentagon has proposed. ... Politics in one form or another was always part of the American military buildup. And now, it will no doubt influence the stand down as well. The only question is, whose politics? The [Dems'] or the President's?" (ABC, 9/30).

===== TV SOUNDBITE =====

"I was in communication with the leadership and they knew that if I was needed ... I was available and I'd be there."

-- Bob Kerrey, on missed votes, "Today," NBC, 10/1

# # # #

Tuesday, October 1, 1991

Haiti  
Kerrey  
Budget deficit  
Ganzi/Ladd  
Madigan/USSR Food (see Oct. 10 report)  
Bipartisan Congr  
Kuwait Amir Jaber  
Alice Deal Jr High  
Chicago Bulls  
YMCA Leadership  
Diplo Credentials  
House Republicans  
First Olympic Dinner

America 2000  
Georgette  
Valerie Teeley  
Sam Nunn  
Hugh Gregg  
Lamar Alexander  
Warren Rudman  
Carlos Andres Perez  
of Venezuela

Israel by Zuckerman  
Pevehouse/Midland  
Oscar Wyatt  
Bulls/Eddie Turner  
Family & Medical Leave  
Thurgood Marshall Resig  
Sam Snead

~~CLASSIFIED~~

10/1/91

UNCLASSIFIED UPON  
REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED  
ATTACHMENTS

DW

6/13/13

# Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

## (George Bush Library)

| Document No.<br>and Type | Subject/Title of Document                          | Date     | Restriction | Class. |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|--------|
| 02. Memo                 | From James A. Baker, III to President Bush (1 pp.) | 10/01/91 | (b)(1)      | S      |

**Collection:**

**Record Group:** Bush Presidential Records  
**Office:** Office of the President  
**Series:** Daily Files  
**Subseries:**  
**WHORM Cat.:**  
**File Location:** Tuesday, October 1, 1991 [1]

|                                     |                                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Date Closed:</b> 6/13/2013       | <b>OA/ID Number:</b> 90623-001 |
| <b>FOIA/SYS Case #:</b> 2009-0166-S | <b>Appeal Case #:</b>          |
| <b>Re-review Case #:</b>            | <b>Appeal Disposition:</b>     |
| <b>P-2/P-5 Review Case #:</b>       | <b>Disposition Date:</b>       |
| <b>AR Case #:</b>                   | <b>MR Case #:</b>              |
| <b>AR Disposition:</b>              | <b>MR Disposition:</b>         |
| <b>AR Disposition Date:</b>         | <b>MR Disposition Date:</b>    |

### RESTRICTION CODES

**Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]**

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

**Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]**

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]  
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

ELEMENTS OF YOUR  
NUCLEAR INITIATIVE

- o Withdraw and destroy all U.S. nuclear artillery and nuclear short range ballistic missile warheads -- eliminates entire inventory.
  - Call on Soviets to destroy all their ground-launched tactical nuclear warheads
- o Remove all tactical nuclear weapons from all ships and submarines; withdraw nuclear weapons for land-based naval air. Destroy many, secure storage for remainder.
  - Call on Soviets to do same
- o Stand down all strategic bombers from day-to-day alert.
  - Comparable Soviet gesture: mobile missiles in garrison
- o Stand down from alert all ICBMs to be eliminated under START; accelerate their elimination once START ratified.
  - Call on Soviets to do likewise
- o Cancel development of mobile Peacekeeper and mobile element of small ICBM. Leaves us with one ICBM modernization program.
  - Call on Soviets to have only one modernization program for a single warhead ICBM
- o Cancel program to replace short-range attack missile (SRAM).
- o Create new unified command -- U.S. Strategic Command.
- o Proposes U.S. and USSR agree to eliminate ICBMs with multiple warheads.
- o Asks Soviets to join in immediate, concrete steps to permit limited deployment of non-nuclear defenses against ballistic missiles.
- o Proposes joint consultations and cooperation on:
  - improving command and control
  - warhead safety and security
  - safe and environmentally responsible storage, transportation, and destruction of nuclear weapons.

# Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

## (George Bush Library)

| Document No.<br>and Type | Subject/Title of Document | Date  | Restriction | Class. |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------------|--------|
| 04. Map                  | Republics (1 pp.)         | 09/91 | (b)(1)      |        |

**Collection:**

**Record Group:** Bush Presidential Records

**Office:** Office of the President

**Series:** Daily Files

**Subseries:**

**WHORM Cat.:**

**File Location:** Tuesday, October 1, 1991 [1]

**Date Closed:** 6/13/2013

**OA/ID Number:** 90623-001

**FOIA/SYS Case #:** 2009-0166-S

**Appeal Case #:**

**Re-review Case #:**

**Appeal Disposition:**

**P-2/P-5 Review Case #:**

**Disposition Date:**

**AR Case #:**

**MR Case #:**

**AR Disposition:**

**MR Disposition:**

**AR Disposition Date:**

**MR Disposition Date:**

### RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]  
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

# Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

## (George Bush Library)

| Document No.<br>and Type | Subject/Title of Document | Date     | Restriction | Class. |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------|-------------|--------|
| 05a. Report              | Government Report (1 pp.) | 09/30/91 | (b)(1)      | S      |

**Collection:**

**Record Group:** Bush Presidential Records  
**Office:** Office of the President  
**Series:** Daily Files  
**Subseries:**  
**WHORM Cat.:**  
**File Location:** Tuesday, October 1, 1991 [1]

|                                     |                                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Date Closed:</b> 6/13/2013       | <b>OA/ID Number:</b> 90623-001 |
| <b>FOIA/SYS Case #:</b> 2009-0166-S | <b>Appeal Case #:</b>          |
| <b>Re-review Case #:</b>            | <b>Appeal Disposition:</b>     |
| <b>P-2/P-5 Review Case #:</b>       | <b>Disposition Date:</b>       |
| <b>AR Case #:</b>                   | <b>MR Case #:</b>              |
| <b>AR Disposition:</b>              | <b>MR Disposition:</b>         |
| <b>AR Disposition Date:</b>         | <b>MR Disposition Date:</b>    |

### RESTRICTION CODES

**Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]**

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

**Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]**

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]  
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

# Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

## (George Bush Library)

| Document No.<br>and Type | Subject/Title of Document                 | Date | Restriction | Class. |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------|-------------|--------|
| 05b. Report              | Government Report [1st page only] (1 pp.) | n.d. | (b)(1)      | S      |

**Collection:**

**Record Group:** Bush Presidential Records  
**Office:** Office of the President  
**Series:** Daily Files  
**Subseries:**  
**WHORM Cat.:**  
**File Location:** Tuesday, October 1, 1991 [1]

|                                     |                                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Date Closed:</b> 6/13/2013       | <b>OA/ID Number:</b> 90623-001 |
| <b>FOIA/SYS Case #:</b> 2009-0166-S | <b>Appeal Case #:</b>          |
| <b>Re-review Case #:</b>            | <b>Appeal Disposition:</b>     |
| <b>P-2/P-5 Review Case #:</b>       | <b>Disposition Date:</b>       |
| <b>AR Case #:</b>                   | <b>MR Case #:</b>              |
| <b>AR Disposition:</b>              | <b>MR Disposition:</b>         |
| <b>AR Disposition Date:</b>         | <b>MR Disposition Date:</b>    |

### RESTRICTION CODES

**Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]**

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
 P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
 P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
 P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
 P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
 P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

**Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]**

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
 (b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
 (b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
 (b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
 (b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]  
 (b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
 (b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
 (b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Patty  
7196

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

September 30, 1991

MEETING WITH  
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE MADIGAN AND  
MEMBERS OF THE PRESIDENTIAL FOOD MISSION TO THE USSR

DATE: October 1, 1991

LOCATION: Cabinet Room

TIME: 8:30 a.m.

FROM: BRENT SCOWCROFT

I. PURPOSE

To greet Secretary Ed Madigan and the private sector members of the Presidential Food Mission to the USSR which leaves tomorrow.

II. BACKGROUND

Secretary Ed Madigan and the mixed private sector/government Presidential Food Mission to the USSR leave today for Moscow. They will follow up on the recent experts mission led by Under Secretary Crowder and work with union and republic leaders to identify likely food shortage areas for the winter. They will also work to develop possible assistance options to help the Soviets with longer-range food distribution problems.

You will meet with Secretary Madigan and the businessmen briefly in the Cabinet Room for a photo opportunity. I would recommend you have photos taken with each of the ten businessmen. You might then wish them luck on their mission which will take them to Moscow, St. Petersburg and Kiev over the next ten days.

We plan to have Marlin issue a Presidential statement on the Madigan mission and our intention to make available beginning today \$585 million in credit guarantees originally scheduled to be released in 1992.

III. PARTICIPANTS

The list of participants is at Tab A.

IV. PRESS PLAN

White House photographer.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Declassify on: OADR

DECLASSIFIED  
PER NSC WAIVER 1500 2021-02  
By SS NARA, Date 12/9/24

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

V. SEQUENCE

Photo opportunity in the Cabinet Room.

Attachments

Tab A      List of participants

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PARTICIPANTS

### U.S.

The President

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant to the President for National  
Security Affairs

Ed A. Hewett, Senior Director for Soviet Affairs, NSC Staff

Nicholas Burns, Director for Soviet Affairs, NSC Staff

### PRESIDENTIAL MISSION DELEGATION - GOVERNMENT

Edward R. Madigan, Secretary of Agriculture

Richard T. Crowder, Under Secretary of Agriculture

### PRIVATE SECTOR

Eddie L. Moyer, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Illinois  
Central Railroad

Robert H. Peyton, President, Conagra Eastern Europe and USSR

Russell Bragg, Pillsbury

Howard S. Gochberg, Land O'Lakes

Maurice Gordon, Farmer

Majeed Gheissari, FMC

Mark Kuechler, Division Manager, The Southland Distribution  
Centers

Chester McCorkle, University of California

Gary Ray, Group Vice President for Operations, Hormel

Wayne A. Showers, President, Griffin & Bran, Inc.

THE WHITE HOUSE

Office of the Press Secretary

For Immediate Release

October 1, 1991

STATEMENT BY THE PRESIDENT

I am very pleased that Secretary of Agriculture Ed Madigan will depart this afternoon for Moscow as head of a Presidential Mission to assess the food situation in the Soviet Union. Secretary Madigan will lead a delegation of senior private sector officials and government experts to Moscow, St. Petersburg and Kiev over the next nine days. I have just met with this distinguished group and have every confidence they will be a credit to the United States on this important mission. Their expertise in U.S. agriculture, the world's most productive and efficient, covers the spectrum from on-farm production to consumer retailing.

Their mandate is two-fold. First, Secretary Madigan and his team will work intensively with Union and republic leaders to develop ways by which the U.S. and its allies can help institute needed improvements in the country's systems of transportation, distribution, storage, and marketing of agricultural goods. This follows the excellent preparatory work done by Under Secretary Richard Crowder's expert mission last month. The ultimate answer, of course, is for the Union and republics to effect a rapid transition to a free market economy. Second, they will work closely with Union and republic leaders to identify likely food shortage areas in that vast country this winter and will discuss with them ways U.S. farmers can help reduce their needs.

In the meantime, I have decided to take another step to insure that the U.S. does everything possible to help with the food situation. The Administration will therefore make available today \$585 million in credit guarantees for private sales of U.S. agricultural commodities to the USSR. This makes immediately available all remaining credit guarantees originally scheduled to be offered through February 1992. This action will put more American grain and other food into the pipeline now so that it will arrive at its destination in time to be of assistance during the hard winter facing the Soviet people. So far this calendar year, U.S. agricultural export credit guarantees will total \$2.5 billion for the Soviet Union. The millions of tons of grain and other agricultural products shipped under these credit guarantees have kept American farm exports moving while making possible badly needed food imports into the Soviet Union.

- more -

These are exciting days and we are at an historic juncture in U.S.-Soviet relations. I am proud that America's agricultural abundance and expertise can play a crucial role in supporting the leaders -- President Gorbachev, President Yeltsin, President Nazarbaev and Chairman Kravchuk -- and others who are transforming their country and its relations with the rest of the world. We are with them, and working with them we strive to remake U.S.-Soviet relations for a brighter and more peaceful future.

# # #

PRESIDENTIAL MISSION DELEGATION - GOVERNMENT

Edward R. Madigan, Secretary of Agriculture  
Richard T. Crowder, Under Secretary of Agriculture

PRIVATE SECTOR

Eddie L. Moyer, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Illinois  
Central Railroad  
Robert H. Peyton, President, Conagra Eastern Europe and USSR  
Russell Bragg, Pillsbury  
Howard S. Gochberg, Land O' Lakes  
Maurice Gordon, Farmer  
Majeed Gheissari, FMC  
Mark Kuechler, Division Manager, The Southland Distribution  
Centers  
Chester McCorkle, University of California  
Gary Ray, Group Vice President for Operations, Hormel  
Wayne A. Showers, President, Griffin & Bran, Incorporated

# # #

POINTS TO BE MADE FOR MEETING WITH  
CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP, OCTOBER 1

- LET ME BRING YOU UP TO DATE ON IRAQ.. OUR GOAL IS TO BRING ABOUT FULL COMPLIANCE WITH ALL U.N. RESOLUTIONS. WE ARE NOT PREPARED TO TOLERATE IRAQI WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION.
- LAST WEEK'S NUCLEAR INSPECTION PRODUCED SIGNIFICANT NEW LEADS THAT WILL HELP US KEEP THE PRESSURE ON SADDAM IN THE INSPECTION PROCESS. WE ARE ONLY BEGINNING TO EXPLOIT THIS MATERIAL, BUT IT IS CLEAR THAT IRAQ'S NUCLEAR PROGRAM WAS ENORMOUS, EMPLOYING THOUSANDS OF SCIENTISTS AND TECHNICIANS.
- WE HAVE ALSO TAKEN THE INITIATIVE ON THE HUMANITARIAN AID ISSUE. WITH THE PASSAGE OF U.N. SECURITY COUNCIL RESOLUTIONS 706 AND 712,

THE BALL IS IN IRAQ'S COURT TO ACCEPT THE U.N.'S PROPOSALS FOR SUPERVISING THE LIMITED EXPORT OF IRAQI OIL TO PAY FOR FOOD AND MEDICINE.

- IF IRAQ AGREES, ADDITIONAL U.N. PERSONNEL WILL ENTER IRAQ TO SUPERVISE THE DISTRIBUTION OF FOOD AND OTHER SUPPLIES, SENDING ANOTHER SIGNAL TO THE IRAQI PEOPLE THAT SADDAM HAS LOST CONTROL OF IRAQ'S SOVEREIGNTY.
- THESE STEPS, TOGETHER WITH ECONOMIC AND DIPLOMATIC SANCTIONS, WILL HELP CREATE A CONTEXT IN WHICH IRAQIS ARE MOST LIKELY TO CHANGE THEIR LEADERSHIP.
- WE ARE ALSO CONDUCTING A FULL RANGE OF DISCUSSIONS WITH VARIOUS LEADERS OF THE IRAQI OPPOSITION. OUR GOAL IS TO ADVANCE THE

CARD 3 OF 3

INTERESTS OF ALL IRAQIS RATHER THAN ANY  
INDIVIDUAL OR FACTION.

-- WE ALSO CONTINUE TO GIVE THE MIDDLE EAST PEACE  
PROCESS A HIGH PRIORITY, AND WE HAVE SOME  
PROGRESS TO POINT TO. BUT LET ME ASK JIM BAKER  
TO BRIEF YOU ON WHERE WE STAND.

POINTS TO BE MADE FOR MEETING WITH  
CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP

- I THOUGHT AFTER ALLOWING THE DUST TO SETTLE OVER THE WEEKEND THAT I'D MEET WITH YOU TO DISCUSS THE INITIATIVES I ANNOUNCED FRIDAY NIGHT, TO UNDERSCORE MY COMMITMENT TO THEM, AND TO ASK FOR YOUR SUPPORT AS WE GO DOWN THIS ROAD.
- AFTER THE FAILED COUP I ASKED MY NATIONAL SECURITY TEAM TO LOOK CAREFULLY AT WHAT OPPORTUNITIES WERE CREATED. THEY CAME UP WITH A TRULY REMARKABLE PACKAGE OF INITIATIVES. I DECIDED THAT THE TIME WAS RIGHT TO TAKE THE ACTIONS THEY SUGGESTED.
- MY RATIONALE WAS TWOFOLD: FIRST, I WANTED TO TAKE ACTIONS THAT WOULD ENCOURAGE THE SOVIETS TO TAKE SIMILARLY BOLD STEPS. SECOND, I WANTED TO RESTRUCTURE OUR NUCLEAR ARSENAL IN

- WAYS THAT -- IF MATCHED BY THE SOVIETS -- WOULD INCREASE STABILITY.
- YES, IT'S A BOLD LEAP FORWARD BUT WE MUST LEAD THE WAY.
- FROM THE FEEDBACK I'VE GOTTEN THUS FAR, FROM GORBACHEV, YELTSIN, JOHN MAJOR, MITTERRAND, KOHL, FROM AMERICANS ALL OVER THIS COUNTRY, BOTH THE INITIATIVES THEMSELVES AND THEIR TIMING WERE ON THE MARK.
- HOWEVER, IMPLEMENTING THESE INITIATIVES WILL TAKE A LOT OF HARD WORK. I'VE SPOKEN WITH EACH OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF AND TOLD THEM I RECOGNIZE FULL WELL THE DIFFICULTIES INVOLVED, PARTICULARLY IN THE THROES OF THE MASSIVE FORCE RESTRUCTURING THAT'S ALREADY BEGUN. BUT -- TO A MAN -- THEY ARE BEHIND OUR EFFORTS AS ARE THE COMMANDERS OF OUR NUCLEAR FORCES. THEY ARE CONVINCED THAT THE END RESULT WILL BE WELL WORTH THE EFFORT.

- I NEED YOUR SUPPORT TO SEE THIS THROUGH. I'LL LET DICK CHENEY COVER SOME OF THE DETAILS, FORCE POSTURE IMPLICATIONS AND WHAT WE KNOW NOW OF THE BUDGET IMPACTS. BUT I WANT TO STRESS THAT THESE INITIATIVES DO PROVIDE A PEACE DIVIDEND, ONE MEASURED NOT IN IMMEDIATE DOLLAR SAVINGS, BUT IN ENHANCED SECURITY. THE NATION IS ALREADY REAPING A SUBSTANTIAL DIVIDEND AS WE REDUCE THE SIZE OF OUR ARMED FORCES BY 25% AND CANCEL PROGRAMS. THIS IS ALREADY REFLECTED IN THE BUDGET AGREEMENT. IF WE ALLOW THE EUPHORIA OF THE MOMENT RESULT IN MORE RAPID AND DEEPER CUTS TO DEFENSE SPENDING -- AND FORCES -- WE WILL BE ASSUMING TOO MUCH RISK. I'M NOT WILLING TO DO THAT.
- SO I'M ASKING YOU TO FUND THE DEFENSE BUDGET I'VE FORWARDED. AND I'M ASKING FOR YOUR SUPPORT ON THE B-2 AND SDI -- TO PURSUE THOSE ELEMENTS OF OUR MODERNIZATION PROGRAM THAT

- SERVE THE SAME PURPOSE AS THIS NEW INITIATIVE: ENHANCED STABILITY.
- THE COMBAT-PROVEN ADVANTAGE OF STEALTH WILL GIVE THE B-2 THE CAPABILITY TO FIGHT AND TO SURVIVE IN THE MOST HOSTILE ENVIRONMENTS. IT WILL BE EFFECTIVE IN BOTH CONVENTIONAL AND STRATEGIC ROLES. THE RESTRUCTURED SDI PROGRAM WILL OFFER PROTECTION AGAINST THE GROWING THREAT OF BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION, SO GRAPHICALLY DEMONSTRATED IN THE GULF WAR.
- MY POSITION HAS BEEN CONSISTENT FROM THE START AND I'LL REITERATE IT ONCE AGAIN. I'LL VETO ANY LEGISLATION THAT INADEQUATELY PROVIDES FOR OUR STRATEGIC PROGRAMS OR THAT TIES OUR HANDS IN MANAGING THE FUNDS ALLOCATED TO THEM.
- MY NUCLEAR INITIATIVES FORM A COHERENT PACKAGE. THIS WOULD BE THE WRONG TIME TO ADD OR DELETE ITEMS.

CARD 5 OF 5

- TAKING ADDITIONAL STEPS NOW WOULD JUST UNDERMINE WHAT I HAVE ALREADY PRESENTED AND REDUCE SOVIET WILLINGNESS TO TAKE THE STEPS WE HAVE CALLED FOR. A UNIFIED AMERICAN POSITION IS THE KEY TO SOVIET ACTION. DIVISION JUST PLAYS INTO THE HANDS OF THE OLD GUARD WHO WILL ONLY WANT TO DRAG THEIR FEET ON THESE STEPS.
- I'M COMMITTED TO THESE INITIATIVES, AND I AM CONVINCED WE CAN UNDERTAKE THEM SAFELY AND WITHIN THE BUDGET I'VE FORWARDED TO YOU.
- DICK, HOW ABOUT PROVIDING SOME FACTS AND FIGURES...

# Bipartisan Congressional Leadership

10:00 A

Dorrance  
Smith

Andy  
Card

Marlin  
Fitzwater

Phil  
Brady

Bill  
Gribbin

Dave  
Gribbin

Bill  
Kristol

Janet  
Mullins

Ginny  
Lampley

John  
Sununu

Dick  
Darman

Dick  
Cheney

Vice  
President

James  
Baker

Brent  
Scowcroft

Daniel  
Inouye

Ted  
Stevens

Sam  
Nunn

John  
Warner

Claiborne  
Pell

Bob  
Dole

George  
Mitchell

President

Tom  
Foley

Bob  
Michel

Dick  
Gephardt

Roger  
Porter

Boyden  
Gray

Ede  
Holiday

David  
Demarest

Fred  
McClure

Steve  
Hart

Jim  
Dyer

Gary  
Andres

Frances  
Norris

Jack  
Murtha

Joe  
McDade

Bill  
Dickinson

Les  
Aspin

Bill Broom-  
field

Cabinet Table

POOL REPORT NO. 1

Oct. 1

BUSH MEETS WITH CONGRESSIONAL <sup>9</sup> LEADS

No news. President was seated between Foley and Mitchell. Across the table was Quayle, flanked by Baker and Cheney.

Bush was asked about leading economic indicators, but ignored the question.

LEO RENNERT  
McClatchy Newspapers

# Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

## (George Bush Library)

| Document No.<br>and Type | Subject/Title of Document                                                  | Date | Restriction | Class. |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------|--------|
| 08a. Talking Points      | Points to be Made for Meeting with Amir Sheikh Jaber [index cards] (4 pp.) | n.d. | (b)(1)      | S      |

**Collection:**

**Record Group:** Bush Presidential Records

**Office:** Office of the President

**Series:** Daily Files

**Subseries:**

**WHORM Cat.:**

**File Location:** Tuesday, October 1, 1991 [1]

|                                     |                                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Date Closed:</b> 6/13/2013       | <b>OA/ID Number:</b> 90623-001 |
| <b>FOIA/SYS Case #:</b> 2009-0166-S | <b>Appeal Case #:</b>          |
| <b>Re-review Case #:</b>            | <b>Appeal Disposition:</b>     |
| <b>P-2/P-5 Review Case #:</b>       | <b>Disposition Date:</b>       |
| <b>AR Case #:</b>                   | <b>MR Case #:</b>              |
| <b>AR Disposition:</b>              | <b>MR Disposition:</b>         |
| <b>AR Disposition Date:</b>         | <b>MR Disposition Date:</b>    |

### RESTRICTION CODES

**Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]**

- P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
- P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
- P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
- P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
- P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
- P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

**Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]**

- (b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
- (b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
- (b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
- (b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
- (b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
- (b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
- (b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
- (b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

# Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

## (George Bush Library)

| Document No.<br>and Type | Subject/Title of Document                      | Date     | Restriction | Class. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|--------|
| 08b. Memo                | From Brent Scowcroft to President Bush (2 pp.) | 10/01/91 | (b)(1)      | S      |

**Collection:**

**Record Group:** Bush Presidential Records  
**Office:** Office of the President  
**Series:** Daily Files  
**Subseries:**  
**WHORM Cat.:**  
**File Location:** Tuesday, October 1, 1991 [1]

|                                     |                                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Date Closed:</b> 6/13/2013       | <b>OA/ID Number:</b> 90623-001 |
| <b>FOIA/SYS Case #:</b> 2009-0166-S | <b>Appeal Case #:</b>          |
| <b>Re-review Case #:</b>            | <b>Appeal Disposition:</b>     |
| <b>P-2/P-5 Review Case #:</b>       | <b>Disposition Date:</b>       |
| <b>AR Case #:</b>                   | <b>MR Case #:</b>              |
| <b>AR Disposition:</b>              | <b>MR Disposition:</b>         |
| <b>AR Disposition Date:</b>         | <b>MR Disposition Date:</b>    |

### RESTRICTION CODES

**Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]**

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

**Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]**

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]  
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

# Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

## (George Bush Library)

| Document No.<br>and Type | Subject/Title of Document                                       | Date | Restriction | Class. |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------|--------|
| 08c. Talking<br>Points   | Points to be Made for Meeting with Amir Sheikh Jaber (2<br>pp.) | n.d. | (b)(1)      |        |

**Collection:**

**Record Group:** Bush Presidential Records  
**Office:** Office of the President  
**Series:** Daily Files  
**Subseries:**  
**WHORM Cat.:**  
**File Location:** Tuesday, October 1, 1991 [1]

|                                     |                                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Date Closed:</b> 6/13/2013       | <b>OA/ID Number:</b> 90623-001 |
| <b>FOIA/SYS Case #:</b> 2009-0166-S | <b>Appeal Case #:</b>          |
| <b>Re-review Case #:</b>            | <b>Appeal Disposition:</b>     |
| <b>P-2/P-5 Review Case #:</b>       | <b>Disposition Date:</b>       |
| <b>AR Case #:</b>                   | <b>MR Case #:</b>              |
| <b>AR Disposition:</b>              | <b>MR Disposition:</b>         |
| <b>AR Disposition Date:</b>         | <b>MR Disposition Date:</b>    |

### RESTRICTION CODES

**Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]**

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or  
financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President  
and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of  
personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of  
gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

**Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]**

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an  
agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial  
information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of  
personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]  
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement  
purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of  
financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

## PARTICIPANTS

### U.S.

The President  
The Vice President  
James A. Baker, Secretary of State  
Brent Scowcroft, Assistant to the President for National  
Security Affairs  
John Sununu, Chief of Staff to the President  
Edward Djerjian, Assistant Secretary of State, Near Eastern and  
South Asian Affairs  
Richard Haass, Special Assistant to the President for Near East  
and South Asian Affairs  
Gamal Helal, Interpreter

### Kuwait

The Amir  
Sheikh Saud Nasir Al-Sabah, Ambassador to the U.S.  
Mohammad Sulaiman Sayed Ali, Senior Advisor  
AbdulRahman Salem Al-Ateeqi, Senior Advisor

PUBLIC STATEMENT FOLLOWING  
MEETING WITH AMIR SHEIKH JABER

- I have just had a very successful meeting with the Amir. We stand together in our resolve that Iraq comply fully with all U.N. Security Council resolutions so that it can never again pose a threat to Kuwait and all the nations of the region. In particular, the Amir and I strongly condemn Iraq's refusal to free the many Kuwaitis still held in Iraq. We call for their immediate and unconditional release. We reaffirm our view that U.N. sanctions must remain in place against Iraq until a new leadership emerges in Baghdad, a leadership willing to live in peace with its neighbors and its own people.
- The Amir and I also reviewed Kuwait's great progress in reconstruction -- both physical and political -- since liberation seven months ago. Considerably more than half the oil fires are out, oil exports have resumed and schools have reopened. I applaud all that has been accomplished. Moreover, I was heartened to hear that elections for restoring parliamentary government are on track for October of next year. I fully endorse Kuwait's endeavors to expand political participation and look forward to watching this process develop in the freest possible atmosphere.

# Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

## (George Bush Library)

| Document No.<br>and Type | Subject/Title of Document | Date     | Restriction | Class. |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------|-------------|--------|
| 08d. Report              | Government Report (2 pp.) | 09/13/91 | (b)(1)      | S      |

**Collection:**

**Record Group:** Bush Presidential Records

**Office:** Office of the President

**Series:** Daily Files

**Subseries:**

**WHORM Cat.:**

**File Location:** Tuesday, October 1, 1991 [1]

|                                     |                                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Date Closed:</b> 6/13/2013       | <b>OA/ID Number:</b> 90623-001 |
| <b>FOIA/SYS Case #:</b> 2009-0166-S | <b>Appeal Case #:</b>          |
| <b>Re-review Case #:</b>            | <b>Appeal Disposition:</b>     |
| <b>P-2/P-5 Review Case #:</b>       | <b>Disposition Date:</b>       |
| <b>AR Case #:</b>                   | <b>MR Case #:</b>              |
| <b>AR Disposition:</b>              | <b>MR Disposition:</b>         |
| <b>AR Disposition Date:</b>         | <b>MR Disposition Date:</b>    |

### RESTRICTION CODES

**Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]**

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

**Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]**

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]  
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

# Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

## (George Bush Library)

| Document No.<br>and Type | Subject/Title of Document | Date     | Restriction | Class. |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------|-------------|--------|
| 08e. Report              | Government Report (1 pp.) | 09/25/90 | (b)(1)      |        |

**Collection:**

**Record Group:** Bush Presidential Records  
**Office:** Office of the President  
**Series:** Daily Files  
**Subseries:**  
**WHORM Cat.:**  
**File Location:** Tuesday, October 1, 1991 [1]

|                                     |                                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Date Closed:</b> 6/13/2013       | <b>OA/ID Number:</b> 90623-001 |
| <b>FOIA/SYS Case #:</b> 2009-0166-S | <b>Appeal Case #:</b>          |
| <b>Re-review Case #:</b>            | <b>Appeal Disposition:</b>     |
| <b>P-2/P-5 Review Case #:</b>       | <b>Disposition Date:</b>       |
| <b>AR Case #:</b>                   | <b>MR Case #:</b>              |
| <b>AR Disposition:</b>              | <b>MR Disposition:</b>         |
| <b>AR Disposition Date:</b>         | <b>MR Disposition Date:</b>    |

### RESTRICTION CODES

**Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]**

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

**Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]**

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]  
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

# Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

## (George Bush Library)

| Document No.<br>and Type | Subject/Title of Document | Date     | Restriction | Class. |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------|-------------|--------|
| 08f. Report              | Government Report (1 pp.) | 09/18/91 | (b)(1)      | S      |

**Collection:**

**Record Group:** Bush Presidential Records  
**Office:** Office of the President  
**Series:** Daily Files  
**Subseries:**  
**WHORM Cat.:**  
**File Location:** Tuesday, October 1, 1991 [1]

|                                     |                                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Date Closed:</b> 6/13/2013       | <b>OA/ID Number:</b> 90623-001 |
| <b>FOIA/SYS Case #:</b> 2009-0166-S | <b>Appeal Case #:</b>          |
| <b>Re-review Case #:</b>            | <b>Appeal Disposition:</b>     |
| <b>P-2/P-5 Review Case #:</b>       | <b>Disposition Date:</b>       |
| <b>AR Case #:</b>                   | <b>MR Case #:</b>              |
| <b>AR Disposition:</b>              | <b>MR Disposition:</b>         |
| <b>AR Disposition Date:</b>         | <b>MR Disposition Date:</b>    |

### RESTRICTION CODES

**Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]**

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

**Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]**

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]  
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

THE WHITE HOUSE  
Office of the Press Secretary

For Immediate Release

October 1, 1991

REMARKS BY THE PRESIDENT  
AND AMIR SHEIKH JABIR AL-SABAH UPON DEPARTURE

The Rose Garden

11:30 A.M. EDT

PRESIDENT BUSH: We've just had a very successful meeting with the Amir. And we stand together in our resolve that Iraq comply fully with all the United Nations Security Council resolutions so that it can never again pose a threat to Kuwait and all the nations of the region.

In particular, the Amir and I strongly condemn Iraq's refusal to free the many Kuwaitis that are still held in Iraq. And we all again for their immediate and unconditional release. And we reaffirm our view that United Nations sanctions must remain in place against Iraq until a new leadership emerges in Baghdad, a leadership willing to live in peace with its neighbors and its own people.

We also reviewed Kuwait's great progress in reconstruction, physical and political, since liberation seven months ago: and considerably more than half of the oil fires are out, and oil exports have resumed, and schools have reopened. And I applaud all that has been accomplished. And I was heartened to hear that elections for restoring parliamentary government are on track for October next year. And I fully endorse Kuwait's endeavors to expand political participation and look forward to watching this process developed in the freest possible atmosphere.

So all in all, it was a good visit with a country to whom we feel very close. And Your Royal Highness, welcome, sir.

AMIR AL-SABAH: Mr. President, I was standing with you right here last year, and now I'm standing with you at the same place. But what a difference between the two occasions. When you, Mr. President, expressed the conscience of your people, you positively demonstrated the nobility of your roots and the sincerity of your commitment. When you expressed the conscience of mankind, it was a testimony of your outstanding leadership and your nation's superiority.

Such is the behavior and ethics of nations that have deep-rooted and civilized principles. The people of the United States of America and their leadership have vividly epitomized their principles during the period of aggression on my country. In an ominous moment, evil inclinations erupted, stirred up by false ambition and brutish greed and profound envy. The free world responded by denouncing and rejecting this aggression.

Your reaction to the rapid rhythm of events was combined with the voice of reason, principles and values, which you, Mr. President, were determined to promote and emphasize. And therefore, your speeches and statements were directed to all peoples, reviving the confidence in them that the world is truly directed to all people in a search for a new destination where security prevails, the weak safe, and humanity is primarily dedicated to the achievement of man's well-being.

MORE

The free world rallied around these values and diffused a fervent spirit to shield rights against violation, justice against grievance, and man against indignity. It was the greatest global demonstration in which honorable voices of the world's leader were raised to defend rightness and human dignity.

The people of Kuwait will remain in debt to this noble human position, and will always remember it with gratefulness and appreciation. Those who sacrificed their blessed lives and pure blood in the war to liberate Kuwait will remain models for heroism and for defending righteousness.

It pleases me on this occasion of our meeting to convey to you the feelings of the Kuwaiti people towards you and towards the people of the United States of America. It is the strong desire of the Kuwaitis to strengthen relations between our peoples and our two countries in such a manner so as to serve our mutual interests and achieve adherence to human values and benefit all mankind.

Finally, I wish to express to the American people, to your administration, and to you personally, Mr. President, the appreciation and gratitude of the people of Kuwait for the backing and the support you continue to extend to us.

Peace be upon all of you. Thank you.

Q Mr. President, what have you learned from the U.N. inspectors about Iraq?

THE PRESIDENT: Listen, I really have no time for questions. We have this education speech and it's going live to many locations. So I'll have to get back to you on that.

Q What are you doing about the coup in Haiti, sir?

END

11:38 A.M. EDT

## STATEMENT BY THE PRESIDENT

I have just had a very successful meeting with the Amir. We stand together in our resolve that Iraq comply fully with all U.N. Security Council resolutions so that it can never again pose a threat to Kuwait and all the nations of the region. In particular, the Amir and I strongly condemn

Iraq's refusal to free the many Kuwaitis still held in Iraq. We call for their immediate and unconditional release. We reaffirm our view that U.N. sanctions must remain in place against Iraq until a new leadership emerges in Baghdad, a leadership willing to live in peace with its neighbors and its own people.

The Amir and I also reviewed Kuwait's great progress in reconstruction -- both physical and political -- since liberation seven months ago. Considerably more than half the oil fires are out, oil exports have resumed and schools have reopened. I applaud all that has been accomplished.

Moreover, I was heartened to hear that elections for restoring parliamentary government are on track for October of next year. I fully endorse Kuwait's endeavors to expand political participation and look forward to watching this process develop in the freest possible atmosphere.